AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR NORTH WEST STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part I: Operating Revenue and Expen	iuiture												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	4 427 065	4 254 304	1 277 367	28.9%	1 136 213	25.7%	1 079 934	25.4%	3 493 518	82.1%	1 251 883		(13.7%)
Property rates	439 883	448 020	129 549	29.5%	175 655	39.9%	82 212	18.4%	387 416	86.5%	100 096		(17.9%)
Service charges	1 650 161	1 678 663	514 512	31.2%	491 938	29.8%	364 010	21.7%	1 370 465	81.6%	362 550		0.4%
Other own revenue	2 337 021	2 127 621	633 306	27.1%	468 620	20.1%	633 712	29.8%	1 735 637	81.6%	789 237		(19.7%)
Operating Expenditure	4 401 228	4 500 317	1 030 564	23.4%	1 009 060	22.9%	895 329	17.4%	2 934 952	47.1%	943 827		(5.1%)
Employee related costs	1 290 705	1 295 075	342 494	26.5%	367 842	28.5%	179 571	35.6%	889 910	78.8%	270 548		(33.6%)
Provision for working capital	130 928	124 507	28 394	21.7%	30 940	23.6%			119 110				14.5%
Repairs and maintenance	205 729	219 339	32 972	16.0%	46 486	22.6%		15.1%	103 525				(25.6%)
Bulk purchases	899 956	920 519	298 595	33.2%	250 716	27.9%		19.7%	682 912				(28.8%)
Other expenditure	1 873 910	1 940 877	328 109	17.5%	313 076	16.7%	498 314	11.4%	1 139 495	33.3%	401 103		24.2%
Surplus/(Deficit)	25 837	(246 013)	246 803		127 153		184 605		558 566		308 056		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

					200	17/08					200	06/07]
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	1 506 418	1 482 999	200 628	13.3%	305 816	20.3%	261 497	17.6%	767 940	51.8%	181 568		44.0%
External loans	126 414	126 414	8 877	7.0%	36 202	28.6%	11 310	8.9%	56 389	44.6%	21 776		(48.1%
Internal contributions	165 644	165 644	19 572	11.8%	25 399	15.3%	18 536	11.2%	63 507	38.3%	13 547		36.89
Grants and subsidies	1 153 489	1 120 806	166 886	14.5%		19.6%	225 185	20.1%		55.2%	132 931		69.49
Other	60 871	70 135	5 293	8.7%	17 844	29.3%	6 466	9.2%	29 602	42.2%	13 314		(51.4%
Capital Expenditure	1 838 333	1 927 924	142 997	7.8%	225 875	12.3%	206 947	10.7%	575 818	29.9%	211 604		(2.2%)
Water	442 776	452 979	41 371	9.3%	83 328	18.8%	78 544	17.3%	203 246	44.9%	57 114		37.59
Electricity	145 998	128 998	8 703	6.0%	15 554	10.7%	10 854	8.4%	35 110		15 922		(31.8%
Housing	319 890	383 758	36 234	11.3%		7.8%	31 860	8.3%	92 917	24.2%	31 621		0.89
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	432 942	434 398	20 394	4.7%	24 952	5.8%	31 086	7.2%	76 431	17.6%	45 323		(31.4%
Other	496 727	527 791	36 295	7.3%	77 218	15.5%	54 603	10.3%	168 114	31.9%	61 624		(11.4%

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

Total Capital and Operating Expendi	ture												
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
													l l
Capital and Operating Expenditure													i l
Operating Expenditure	4 401 228	4 500 317	1 030 564	23.4%	1 009 060	22.9%	895 329	19.9%	2 934 952	65.2%	943 827		(5.1%)
Capital Expenditure	1 838 333	1 927 924	142 997	7.8%	225 875	12.3%	206 947	10.7%	575 818	29.9%	211 604		(2.2%)
								1		1			1
Total	6 239 561	6 428 241	1 173 561	18.8%	1 234 935	19.8%	1 102 276	17.1%	3 510 770	54.6%	1 155 431		(4.6%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

-					200	77/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	1 Quarter	Third 0	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	ĺ
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	4 295 518	4 295 180	1 428 033	33.2%	1 287 080	30.0%	948 917	22.1%	3 664 031	85.3%	1 100 377		(13.8%)
External loans	118 481	118 481	4 891	4.1%		-	112	0.1%	5 003	4.2%	14 000		(99.2%)
Grants and subsidies	1 818 338	1 816 061	660 013	36.3%	468 422	25.8%	467 326	25.7%	1 595 762	87.9%	579 801		(19.4%)
Investments redeemed	101 046	101 046	47 326	46.8%	110 567	109.4%	141 559	140.1%	299 452	296.4%	85 408		65.7%
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	185 633	185 633	72 741	39.2%	74 663	40.2%	18 455	9.9%	165 858	89.3%	16 248		13.6%
Other receipts	2 072 020	2 073 959	643 062	31.0%	633 428	30.6%	321 465	15.5%	1 597 956	77.0%	404 920		(20.6%)
Payments	4 167 298	4 166 959	1 236 434	29.7%	1 206 848	29.0%	686 334	16.5%	3 129 623	75.1%	959 339		(28.5%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	1 199 001	1 198 769	302 899	25.3%	293 214	24.5%	188 201	15.7%	784 320	65.4%	234 699		(19.8%)
Cash and creditor payments	1 438 117	1 437 530	419 658	29.2%	350 950	24.4%	275 570	19.2%	1 046 180	72.8%	270 195		2.0%
Capital payments	1 024 607	1 022 607	95 056	9.3%	106 652	10.4%	90 523	8.9%	292 229	28.6%	131 330		(31.1%)
Investments made	100 000	100 000	124 794	124.8%	157 637	157.6%	69 500	69.5%	351 930	351.9%	285 584		(75.7%)
External loans repaid	51 301	51 301	12 459	24.3%	8 572	16.7%	1 819	3.5%	22 850	44.5%	6 311		(71.2%)
Statutory payments (including VAT)	19 671	19 671	7 679	39.0%	19 841	100.9%	5 143	26.1%	32 664	166.1%	1 515		239.5%
Other payments	334 601	337 081	273 889	81.9%	269 982	80.7%	55 578	16.5%	599 450	177.8%	29 705	1	87.1%

Fait 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe	illulture by i	unction											
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First C	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	624 571	601 930	188 992	30.3%	201 343	32.2%	122 673	20.4%	513 010	85.2%	126 692		(3.2%)
Service charges	484 239	473 394	164 052	33.9%	178 080	36.8%	103 147	21.8%	445 279	94.1%	106 163		(2.8%)
Grants and subsidies	123 345	111 966	19 887	16.1%	14 243	11.5%	19 077	17.0%	53 206	47.5%	19 877		(4.0%)
Other own revenue	16 987	16 570	5 053	29.7%	9 020	53.1%	449	2.7%	14 525	87.7%	652		(31.1%)
Operating Expenditure	498 914	500 386	100 578	20.2%	148 042	29.7%	96 587	17.4%	345 206	47.1%	106 254		(9.1%)
Employee related costs	59 665	59 940	19 358	32.4%	20 836	34.9%	13 584	35.6%	53 777	78.8%	11 485		18.3%
Provision for working capital	39 760	38 528	1 535	3.9%	15 333	38.6%	22 377	(0.4%)	39 245	533.7%	3 095		623.0%
Repairs and maintenance	32 827	35 999	7 029	21.4%	6 850	20.9%	10 102	15.1%	23 979		3 304		205.8%
Bulk purchases	264 210	264 767	58 853	22.3%	88 544	33.5%	42 154	19.7%	189 554	64.7%	70 475		(40.2%)
Other expenditure	102 452	101 152	13 803	13.5%	16 479	16.1%	8 370	11.4%	38 651	33.3%	17 895		(53.2%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	125 657	101 544	88 414		53 301		26 086		167 804		20 438		

Tart 4b. Operating Revenue and Expe	inantaro by r	unouon			200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	iget	First C	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year t	o Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
			·	appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
												, and	
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	999 842	1 027 897	309 872	31.0%	315 074	31.5%	191 532	18.6%	816 475	79.4%	198 537		(3.5%)
Service charges	911 514	935 519	276 843	30.4%	274 778	30.1%	181 334	19.4%	732 954	78.3%	194 438		(6.7%)
Grants and subsidies	22 422	26 479	5 467	24.4%	2 263	10.1%	7 758	29.3%	15 487	58.5%	703		1003.6%
Other own revenue	65 906	65 899	27 562	41.8%	38 033	57.7%	2 440	3.7%	68 034	103.2%	3 396		(28.2%)
Operating Expenditure	822 307	841 551	283 926	34.5%	215 581	26.2%	114 952	17.4%	614 459	47.1%	154 151		(25.4%)
Employee related costs	53 461	56 278	17 410	32.6%	17 799	33.3%	6 407	35.6%	41 615	78.8%	9 125		(29.8%)
Provision for working capital	9 5 1 0	9 371	-	-	4 604	48.4%	7 714	(0.4%)	12 318	533.7%	50		15328.0%
Repairs and maintenance	30 581	31 480	5 658	18.5%	9 295	30.4%	1 887	15.1%	16 843	47.8%	6 448		(70.7%)
Bulk purchases	636 053	656 075	243 140	38.2%	164 835	25.9%	87 263	19.7%	495 236	64.7%	115 144		(24.2%)
Other expenditure	92 702	88 347	17 718	19.1%	19 048	20.5%	11 681	11.4%	48 447	33.3%	23 384		(50.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	177 535	186 346	25 946		99 493		76 580		202 016		44 386		

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days (60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	94 625	13.6%	24 907	3.6%	17 132	2.5%	558 406	80.3%	695 070	33.2%
Electricity	66 579	47.0%	11 051	7.8%	5 125	3.6%	58 860	41.6%	141 616	6.8%
Property Rates	27 526	7.9%	16 283	4.7%	69 433	20.0%	233 481	67.3%	346 728	16.6%
Other	46 896	5.1%	37 166	4.1%	19 588	2.2%	807 168	88.6%	910 816	43.5%
Total	235 626	11.3%	89 407	4.3%	111 278	5.3%	1 657 915	79.2%	2 094 230	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	5 506	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 506	8.5%
Bulk Water	2 969	99.1%	1	0.0%	1	0.0%	26	0.9%	2 997	4.6%
PAYE deductions	2 548	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 548	3.9%
VAT (output less input)	1 290	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 290	2.0%
Pensions / Retirement	2 815	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 815	4.4%
Loan repayments	794	98.4%		-	-	-	12	1.5%	807	1.2%
Trade Creditors	32 126	66.2%	2 009	4.1%	321	0.7%	14 077	29.0%	48 533	75.0%
Auditor-General	212	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	0.3%
Other	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48 261	74.6%	2 010	3.1%	322	0.5%	14 116	21.8%	64 708	100.0%

Source Local Government Database

(1) Information available on individual municipal sheets.
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

North West: Moretele(NW371) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part I: Operating Revenue and Expen	iuiture												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	% of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	111 033	95 743	22 967	20.7%	32 878	29.6%	35 611	37.2%	91 456	95.5%	17 799	66.4%	100.1%
Property rates	1 130	1 523	362	32.0%	400	35.4%	257	16.9%	1 018	66.9%	409	63.0%	(37.2%)
Service charges	19 970	8 255	1 491	7.5%	2 213	11.1%	538	6.5%	4 242	51.4%	(3 037)	20.0%	(117.7%)
Other own revenue	89 933	85 965	21 114	23.5%	30 265	33.7%	34 816	40.5%	86 196	100.3%	20 427	76.1%	70.4%
Operating Expenditure	111 033	104 956	24 732	22.3%	22 148	19.9%	31 056	29.6%	77 936	74.3%	16 095	57.5%	93.0%
Employee related costs	37 434	27 602	7 017	18.7%	7 451	19.9%	8 980	32.5%	23 448	85.0%	5 666	72.9%	58.5%
Provision for working capital	9 028	2 997	-	-	-	-	6 461	215.6%		215.6%		-	(100.0%)
Repairs and maintenance	1 701	6 512	960	56.4%	923	54.3%	515	7.9%	2 398	36.8%	370	79.4%	39.2%
Bulk purchases	15 000	12 000	4 845	32.3%	1 933	12.9%	-	-	6 779	56.5%	1 594		(100.0%)
Other expenditure	47 870	55 845	11 910	24.9%	11 840	24.7%	15 100	27.0%	38 850	69.6%	8 465	58.1%	78.4%
Surplus/(Deficit)		(9 213)	(1 765)		10 730		4 555		13 520		1 704		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expend	iture												
					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	d Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	165 981	165 981	25 779	15.5%	17 644	10.6%	29 991	18.1%	73 414	44.2%	18 216	57.8%	64.6%
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal contributions	3 920	3 920	944	24.1%	627	16.0%	666	17.0%	2 237	57.1%	105	4.9%	534.6%
Grants and subsidies	162 061	162 061	24 835	15.3%	17 017	10.5%	29 325	18.1%	71 177	43.9%	18 111	60.0%	61.9%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure	165 981	165 981	25 779	15.5%	17 644	10.6%	29 991	18.1%	73 414	44.2%	18 216	57.8%	64.6%
Water	47 284	47 284	4 909	10.4%	5 823	12.3%	7 674	16.2%	18 407	38.9%	6 627	58.7%	15.8%
Electricity	4 627	4 627	210	4.5%		17.1%		-	1 001	21.6%	571		(100.0%)
Housing	104 550	104 550	19 717	18.9%	4 466	4.3%	17 378	16.6%	41 561	39.8%	6 002	35.3%	189.5%
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	5 600	5 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3 920	3 920	944	24.1%	6 563	167.4%	4 939	126.0%	12 446	317.5%	5 017	346.3%	(1.6%)
ii	1	1	l	l	1	1		1		l		1	l

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	ure												
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	111 033	104 956	24 732	22.3%	22 148	19.9%	31 056	29.6%	77 936	74.3%	16 095	57.5%	93.0%
Capital Expenditure	165 981	165 981	25 779	15.5%	17 644	10.6%	29 991	18.1%	73 414	44.2%	18 216	57.8%	64.6%
Total	277 014	270 937	50 512	18.2%	39 792	14.4%	61 047	22.5%	151 351	55.9%	34 311	57.7%	77.9%

					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	277 014	277 014	68 038	24.6%	45 928	16.6%	72 839	26.3%	186 806	67.4%	49 423	56.1%	47.4%
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	254 803	254 803	67 461	26.5%	45 548	17.9%	52 453	20.6%	165 463	64.9%	48 758	60.9%	7.6%
Investments redeemed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receipts	22 211	22 211	577	2.6%	380	1.7%	20 386	91.8%	21 343	96.1%	665	11.7%	2967.3%
Payments	267 986	267 986	80 031	29.9%	61 202	22.8%	57 122	21.3%	198 355	74.0%	37 861	61.0%	50.9%
Salaries, wages and allowances	37 434	37 434	7 017	18.7%	7 451	19.9%	8 980	24.0%	23 448	62.6%	5 666	72.6%	58.5%
Cash and creditor payments	64 571	64 571	44 058	68.2%	17 452	27.0%	12 956	20.1%	74 466	115.3%	13 979	62.5%	(7.3%)
Capital payments	165 981	165 981	25 779	15.5%	17 644	10.6%	29 991	18.1%	73 414	44.2%	18 216	57.8%	64.6%
Investments made	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans repaid		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other payments	-	-	3 177	-	18 655	-	5 195	-	27 027	-	-	-	(100.0%)

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Exp	enditure by F	unction											
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	37 634	14 044	904	2.4%	8 157	21.7%	176	1.3%	9 237	65.8%	(3 456)	4.8%	(105.1%)
Service charges	17 927	6 144	904	5.0%	1 781	9.9%	176	2.9%	2 861	46.6%	(3 456)	11.9%	(105.1%)
Grants and subsidies	19 279	7 900	-	-	6 376	33.1%	-	-	6 376	80.7%	-	-	-
Other own revenue	428	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	20 429	18 074	5 058	24.8%	2 160	10.6%	1 340	7.4%	8 557	47.3%	1 597	23.9%	(16.1%)
Employee related costs	1 159	394	112	9.7%	85	7.3%	85	21.5%	281	71.5%	-	-	(100.0%)
Provision for working capital	3 709	2 997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	66	2 683	31	46.3%		-	-	-	31	1.1%	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	15 000	12 000	4 845	32.3%		12.9%	1 222	10.2%	8 001	66.7%	1 594	30.3%	(23.3%)
Other expenditure	495	-	70	14.2%	142	28.6%	33	-	245	-	3	-	944.1%
Surplus/(Deficit)	17 205	(4 030)	(4 154)		5 997		(1 164)		680		(5 053)		

Turt 4b. Operating Nevertue and Expe					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter		Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date		Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-			-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	3 315	2 667	713	21.5%	416	12.6%	380	14.2%	1 509	56.6%			(100.0%)
Employee related costs	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases		-	-	-	i.,	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	3 151	2 667	713	22.6%	416	13.2%	380	14.2%	1 509	56.6%		-	(100.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	(3 315)	(2 667)	(713)		(416)		(380)		(1 509)				

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	362	5.1%	256	3.6%	964	13.5%	5 569	77.9%	7 152	48.9%
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	116	3.7%	116	3.8%	116	3.7%	2 753	88.8%	3 102	21.2%
Other	269	6.2%	256	5.9%	251	5.8%	3 584	82.2%	4 360	29.8%
Total	747	5.1%	628	4.3%	1 332	9.1%	11 907	81.5%	14 614	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis Bulk Electricity		_			_				_	_
Bulk Water PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input) Pensions / Retirement	-	-	= =	-	-		-	-	-	
Loan repayments Trade Creditors				-	-	-	-	-	-	•
Auditor-General Other	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	_		_							

 Contact Details

 Municipal Manager
 D Mioloe
 012 716 1000

 Financial Manager
 F Mabokela
 012 716 1000

Source Local Government Database

North West: Madibeng(NW372) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part 1: Operating Revenue and Exper	unturc												
						7/08						06/07	
	Bu	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/04 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue			27		32		27 177		27 236				(100.0%
Property rates	-	-	7	-	9	-	8 049	-	8 064	-	-	-	(100.0%
Service charges	-	-	20	-	14	-	14 838	-	14 872		-	-	(100.0%
Other own revenue	-	-	-	-	9	-	4 290	-	4 299	-	-	-	(100.0%
Operating Expenditure			28 790		44		37 917		66 750				(100.0%
Employee related costs			11 856		12	-	11 846	-	23 713			-	(100.0%
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	3	-	3 476	-	3 479	-	-	-	(100.09
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	865	-	3	-	2 451	-	3 319	-	-	-	(100.09
Bulk purchases	-	-	10 938	-	7	-	5 779	-	16 724	-	-	-	(100.09
Other expenditure	-	-	5 130	-	19	-	14 365	-	19 514	-	-	-	(100.09
Surplus/(Deficit)			(28 763)		(12)		(10 740)		(39 514)				

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditur

					200	07/08					201	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	d Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance		-	3 527	-		-	(13 472)	-	(9 945)	-			(100.0%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internal contributions	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	3 525	-	-	-	-	-	3 525	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13 472)	-	(13 472)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Capital Expenditure			1 292		7		16 047		17 345				(100.0%)
Water	-	-	5	-	3	-	10 157	-	10 166	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Electricity	-	-	258	-	-	-	-	-	258	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	-		936	-	2	-	2 499	-	3 437	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Other	-	-	92	-	1	-	3 391	-	3 484	-	-	-	(100.0%)

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	ure												
					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	i l
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													1
Operating Expenditure	-	-	28 790	-	44	-	37 917	-	66 750	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Capital Expenditure	-	-	1 292	-	7	-	16 047	-	17 345	-	-	-	(100.0%)
	1							1				1	1
Total		-	30 081	-	51	-	53 964		84 096	-	-		(100.0%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year t	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	633 478	633 478	115 402	18.2%	-	-	-	-	115 402	18.2%		-	-
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	220 471	220 471	67 802	30.8%	-	-	-	-	67 802	30.8%	-	-	-
Investments redeemed	443	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT) Other receipts	3 949 408 615	3 949 408 615	47 601	11.6%	-	-	-	-	47 601	11.6%	-	-	-
Payments	633 331	633 331	108 117	17.1%					108 117	17.1%			
Salaries, wages and allowances	159 083	159 083	37 708	23.7%	-	-		-	37 708	23.7%			
Cash and creditor payments	203 533	203 533	38 938	19.1%	-	-	-	-	38 938	19.1%		-	-
Capital payments	123 946	123 946	9 084	7.3%	-	-	-	-	9 084	7.3%	-	-	-
Investments made	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans repaid	23 743	23 743	5 000	21.1%	-	-	-	-	5 000	21.1%	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments	123 025	123 025	2 479 14 908	12.1%	-		-	-	2 479 14 908	12.1%		-	-
Other payments	123 023	123 023	14 700	12.170	-		-		14 700	12.170			

,					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First C	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-		-		-	-				-			
Operating Expenditure			1 531						1 531				
Employee related costs	-	-	675	-	-	-	-	-	675	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	195	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-	-	660		-	-	-	-	660	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)			(1 531)						(1 531)				

Fait 4b. Operating Revenue and Expe	challare by i	unction											
					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	•	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure			11 966						11 966				
Employee related costs	-	-	729	-	-	-	-	-	729	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	264	-	-	-	-	-	264	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-		10 927	-	-	-	-	-	10 927	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-	-	46		-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)			(11 966)						(11 966)				

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates				-	-	-				
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total			-		-	-	-		-	-

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 [Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tota	ı
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Fotal .	-		-		-		-		-	

Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Financial Manager

Source Local Government Database

(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3.
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.
(3) Infrequent reporting to National Treasury.

North West: Rustenburg(NW373) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure 200708 200607													
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure		to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	(2)
										budget		budget (1)	
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	1 376 029	1 376 029	297 395	21.6%	269 635	19.6%	409 993	29.8%	977 023	71.0%	273 514	79.9%	49.9%
Property rates	90 425	90 425	22 619	25.0%	22 556	24.9%		30.0%	72 326		25 094	80.0%	8.2%
Service charges	710 985	710 985	209 465	29.5%	181 748	25.6%		21.8%	546 520	76.9%	155 915	66.0%	(0.4%)
Other own revenue	574 619	574 619	65 311	11.4%	65 331	11.4%	227 536	39.6%	358 178		92 504	130.5%	146.0%
One our revende	374017	374 017	05 311	11.470	03 331	11.470	227 330	37.070	330 170	02.370	72 304	130.370	140.070
Operating Expenditure	1 393 461	1 393 461	273 412	19.6%	254 423	18.3%	411 256	29.5%	939 091	67.4%	240 411	62.5%	71.1%
Employee related costs	211 039	211 039	48 788	23.1%	48 193	22.8%	48 946	23.2%	145 927	69.1%	43 975	62.2%	11.3%
Provision for working capital	64 812	64 812	15 000	23.1%	17 406	26.9%	53 703	82.9%	86 109	132.9%	15 000	75.0%	258.0%
Repairs and maintenance	28 326	28 326	2 871	10.1%	4 087	14.4%	5 841	20.6%	12 799	45.2%	5 473	39.9%	6.7%
Bulk purchases	481 643	481 643	152 155	31.6%	105 615	21.9%		20.8%	358 031	74.3%	100 411	60.2%	(0.1%)
Other expenditure	607 641	607 641	54 598	9.0%	79 122	13.0%	202 505	33.3%	336 225	55.3%	75 553	67.0%	168.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(17 432)	(17 432)	23 983		15 212		(1 263)		37 932		33 103		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	344 662	344 662	35 750	10.4%	44 928	13.0%	21 448	6.2%	102 126	29.6%	19 365	36.3%	10.8%
External loans	13 921	13 921	2 528	18.2%	2 047	14.7%	730	5.2%	5 305	38.1%	3 642	21.8%	(80.0%)
Internal contributions	106 729	106 729	10 481	9.8%	19 566	18.3%	9 100		39 147		6 920	28.0%	31.5%
Grants and subsidies	166 349	166 349	18 719	11.3%	16 674	10.0%	10 674		46 068	27.7%	5 910	55.0%	80.6%
Other	57 663	57 663	4 023	7.0%	6 641	11.5%	944	1.6%	11 608	20.1%	2 893	28.3%	(67.4%)
Capital Expenditure	344 662	344 662	35 750	10.4%	44 928	13.0%	21 448	6.2%	102 126	29.6%	19 365	36.3%	10.8%
Water	131 147	131 147	21 881	16.7%	18 140	13.8%	4 602	3.5%	44 624	34.0%	3 535	24.4%	30.2%
Electricity	57 940	57 940	4 664	8.0%	9 593	16.6%	4 421	7.6%	18 678	32.2%	7 825	43.9%	(43.5%)
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	68 888	68 888	4 355	6.3%	5 836	8.5%	3 866		14 057	20.4%	811	81.1%	376.6%
Other	86 686	86 686	4 851	5.6%	11 358	13.1%	8 558	9.9%	24 767	28.6%	7 194	24.4%	19.0%

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	ure												
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	1 393 461	1 393 461	273 412	19.6%	254 423	18.3%	411 256	29.5%	939 091	67.4%	240 411	62.5%	71.1%
Capital Expenditure	344 662	344 662	35 750	10.4%	44 928	13.0%	21 448	6.2%	102 126	29.6%	19 365	36.3%	10.8%
Total	1 738 122	1 738 122	309 162	17.8%	299 352	17.2%	432 704	24.9%	1 041 217	59.9%	259 777	57.4%	66.6%

					20	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First	Quarter	Second	d Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/0
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts		-		-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies		-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
Investments redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receipts	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			-	-	
Payments	-												
Salaries, wages and allowances	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-
Cash and creditor payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments made	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans repaid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Statutory payments (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other payments		-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	1

Tart iai oporating novemberana Expe	,				200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	lget	First C	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third 0	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	184 722	184 722	55 910	30.3%	25 857	14.0%	54 536	29.5%	136 303	73.8%	43 596	78.6%	25.1%
Service charges	153 948	153 948	54 362	35.3%	25 660	16.7%	38 204	24.8%	118 226	76.8%	42 128	78.2%	(9.3%)
Grants and subsidies	29 519	29 519	1 200	4.1%	-	-	16 098	54.5%	17 298	58.6%	1 200	240.0%	1241.5%
Other own revenue	1 254	1 254	348	27.8%	196	15.7%	234	18.7%	779	62.1%	268	55.7%	(12.7%)
Operating Expenditure	155 550	155 550	32 021	20.6%	43 541	28.0%	51 704	33.2%	127 266	81.8%	35 942	74.3%	43.9%
Employee related costs	5 944	5 944	2 311	38.9%	2 408	40.5%	2 647	44.5%	7 366	123.9%	1 947	80.8%	36.0%
Provision for working capital	27 596	27 596	-	-	13 798	50.0%	22 866	82.9%	36 664	132.9%	-	-	(100.0%)
Repairs and maintenance	4 509	4 509	758	16.8%	320	7.1%	647	14.4%	1 725	38.3%	649	28.6%	(0.2%)
Bulk purchases	101 643	101 643	23 584	23.2%	21 922	21.6%	20 455	20.1%	65 961	64.9%	25 214	75.9%	(18.9%)
Other expenditure	15 859	15 859	5 368	33.8%	5 093	32.1%	5 089	32.1%	15 550	98.1%	8 132	75.6%	(37.4%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	29 172	29 172	23 889		(17 684)		2 832		9 037		7 654		

Tart 40. Operating Revenue and Expe					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	iget	First (Duarter		Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date		Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure		to Q3 of 2007/08
	appropriation	budget	Experiulture	appropriation	Experiunture	appropriation	Experiulture	budget	Experiulture	% of adjusted	Experiuntare	% of adjusted	10 Q3 01 2007/00
				арргоришног		арргориалон		buager		budget		budget	
										5		9	
R thousands													
Fld-i-ia													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	505 841	505 841	140 894	27.9%	141 649	28.0%	107 451	21.2%	389 995	77.1%	99 348	62.4%	
Service charges	486 075	486 075	137 884	28.4%	138 701	28.5%	99 547	20.5%	376 133	77.4%	97 571	60.7%	2.0%
Grants and subsidies	9 207	9 207	-	-	-	-	6 668	72.4%	6 668	72.4%	-	-	(100.0%)
Other own revenue	10 559	10 559	3 010	28.5%	2 949	27.9%	1 236	11.7%	7 194	68.1%	1 777	170.4%	(30.5%)
Operating Expenditure	439 889	439 889	141 769	32.2%	101 367	23.0%	100 503	22.8%	343 639	78.1%	92 590	58.1%	8.5%
Employee related costs	17 198	17 198	4 232	24.6%	4 217	24.5%	4 441	25.8%	12 890	74.9%	3 946	57.2%	12.5%
Provision for working capital	9 207	9 207	4 232	24.070	4 604	50.0%	7 629	82.9%	12 233	132.9%	3 740	37.270	(100.0%)
Repairs and maintenance	6 485	6 485	901	13.9%	814	12.6%	1 165	18.0%	2 880	44.4%	926	59.0%	25.7%
Bulk purchases	380 000	380 000	128 571	33.8%	83 693	22.0%	79 806	21.0%	292 070	76.9%	75 197	56.5%	6.1%
Other expenditure	26 999	26 999	8 066	29.9%	8 039	29.8%	7 462	27.6%	23 568	87.3%	12 521	82.2%	(40.4%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	65 952	65 952	(875)		40 282		6 948		46 356		6 758		

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	16 926	5.2%	10 941	3.4%	8 542	2.6%	289 106	88.8%	325 514	41.0%
Electricity	40 209	47.7%	8 136	9.7%	3 595	4.3%	32 361	38.4%	84 301	10.6%
Property Rates	7 362	8.0%	4 107	4.5%	3 129	3.4%	77 413	84.1%	92 011	11.6%
Other	14 515	5.0%	21 908	7.5%	6 724	2.3%	248 303	85.2%	291 450	36.7%
Total	79 011	10.0%	45 092	5.7%	21 990	2.8%	647 183	81.6%	793 276	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	7 293	100.0%		-	-	-	-	-	7 293	100.0
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 293	100.0%							7 293	100.09

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	A J F Boschoff	014 590 330
Financial Manager	E A Fourie	014 590 331

Source Local Government Database

North West: Kgetlengrivier(NW374) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Parti: Operating Revenue and Expenditure 2007/08 200407													
	· ·				200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	% of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	53 342	53 434	12 766	23.9%	23 511	44.1%	20 376	38.1%	56 653	106.0%	15 751	93.7%	29.4%
Property rates	2 019	2 048	348	17.2%	676	33.5%	459	22.4%	1 484	72.4%	440	53.9%	4.4%
Service charges	13 986	16 425	3 205	22.9%	6 123	43.8%	3 494	21.3%	12 822	78.1%	3 577	73.5%	(2.3%)
Other own revenue	37 337	34 960	9 213	24.7%	16 712	44.8%	16 423	47.0%	42 348	121.1%	11 734	110.4%	40.0%
Operating Expenditure	53 342	53 434	13 910	26.1%	11 515	21.6%	26 498	49.6%	51 923	97.2%	14 027	97.4%	88.9%
Employee related costs	17 814	18 492	4 493	25.2%	4 819	27.1%	4 451	24.1%	13 764	74.4%	4 198	85.4%	6.0%
Provision for working capital	3 314	2 924	209	6.3%	438	13.2%		-	647	22.1%	-	3.0%	-
Repairs and maintenance	2 629	6 503	940	35.7%	471	17.9%		16.6%	2 487	38.2%	396	75.4%	171.8%
Bulk purchases	6 461	6 824	2 710	41.9%	1 416	21.9%		19.8%	5 476	80.2%	1 258	73.3%	7.3%
Other expenditure	23 124	18 690	5 558	24.0%	4 372	18.9%	19 620	105.0%	29 549	158.1%	8 175	174.7%	140.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)			(1 144)		11 996		(6 122)		4 730		1 724		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	29 601	27 601	3 600	12.2%	4 086	13.8%	2 995	10.9%	10 681	38.7%	5 638	105.2%	(46.9%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal contributions	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	29 601	27 601	3 600	12.2%	4 086	13.8%	2 995	10.9%	10 681	38.7%	5 638	105.2%	(46.9%)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Expenditure	29 601	27 601	3 600	12.2%	4 086	13.8%	2 995	10.9%	10 681	38.7%	5 638	105.2%	(46.9%)
Water	7 107	13 600	2 193	30.9%	2 367	33.3%	1 281	9.4%	5 841	42.9%	2 861	599.0%	
Electricity	17 000	-	176	1.0%	235	1.4%	-	-	411	-	859	75.6%	(100.0%)
Housing	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	1 744	3 200	496	28.4%	48	2.7%		-	544	17.0%			(100.0%)
Other	3 750	10 801	735	19.6%	1 436	38.3%	1 715	15.9%	3 886	36.0%	1 805	83.9%	(5.0%)

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	uic												
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	53 342	53 434	13 910	26.1%	11 515	21.6%	26 498	49.6%	51 923	97.2%	14 027	97.4%	88.9%
Capital Expenditure	29 601	27 601	3 600	12.2%	4 086	13.8%	2 995	10.9%	10 681	38.7%	5 638	105.2%	(46.9%)
Total	82 943	81 035	17 509	21.1%	15 602	18.8%	29 493	36.4%	62 604	77.3%	19 665	101.0%	50.0%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buo	iget	First C	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	82 943	81 035	17 417	21.0%	23 511	28.3%	20 376	25.1%	61 304	75.7%	18 843	87.9%	8.1%
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	56 824	49 310	10 243	18.0%	14 042	24.7%	13 815	28.0%	38 100	77.3%	9 399	103.6%	47.0%
Investments redeemed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	:
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	26 119	31 725	7 174	27.5%	9 470	36.3%	6 5 6 1	20.7%	23 204	73.1%	3 388 6 056		(100.0%)
Other receipts	20 119	31 /25	/ 1/4	27.5%	9 470	30.376	0 301	20.7%	23 204	/3.176	0 000	04.2%	8.376
Payments	82 943	81 035	17 509	21.1%	15 602	18.8%	30 673	37.9%	63 784	78.7%	16 959	97.1%	80.9%
Salaries, wages and allowances	17 814	18 492	4 493	25.2%	4 819	27.1%	4 451	24.1%		74.4%	4 198	85.4%	6.0%
Cash and creditor payments	35 528	34 941	9 416	26.5%	6 696	18.8%	24 194	69.2%		115.4%	7 123		239.7%
Capital payments	29 601	27 601	3 600	12.2%	4 086	13.8%	2 028	7.3%	9 714	35.2%	5 638	105.2%	(64.0%)
Investments made	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans repaid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other payments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Fait 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe	illulture by i	unction											
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	iget	First C	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	4 482	4 715	516	11.5%	1 012	22.6%	666	14.1%	2 194	46.5%	724	-	(8.0%)
Service charges	2 331	2 5 6 4	505	21.7%	994	42.7%	658	25.7%	2 157	84.1%	724	-	(9.1%)
Grants and subsidies	1 904	1 904	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
Other own revenue	247	247	11	4.4%	18	7.2%	8	3.4%	37	15.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure	4 546	4 291	857	18.9%	810	17.8%	539	12.6%	2 206	51.4%	738	43.4%	(26.9%)
Employee related costs	863	1 212	403	46.7%	348	40.4%	388	32.0%	1 140	94.0%	386	72.3%	0.5%
Provision for working capital	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	338	570	314	93.0%	74	22.0%	75	13.2%	463	81.3%	113	89.9%	(33.6%)
Bulk purchases	470	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.8%	-
Other expenditure	2 355	2 321	140	5.9%	387	16.4%	76	3.3%	603	26.0%	239	25.7%	(68.2%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	(64)	424	(341)		202		127		(12)		(14)		

Tart 40. Operating Revenue and Expe					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	lget	First C	luarter		Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date		Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure		to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	13 192	15 178	2 321	17.6%	4 604	34.9%	2 409	15.9%	9 334	61.5%	2 535	-	(5.0%)
Service charges	9 929	11 915	2 318	23.3%	4 537	45.7%	2 396	20.1%	9 251	77.6%	2 527	-	(5.2%)
Grants and subsidies	2 949	2 949	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Other own revenue	314	314	3	0.9%	67	21.4%	13	4.1%	83	26.4%	8	-	61.9%
Operating Expenditure	10 833	9 724	3 180	29.4%	2 100	19.4%	2 053	21.1%	7 333	75.4%	1 639	57.5%	25.3%
Employee related costs	387	464	246	63.5%	223	57.6%	228	49.2%	697	150.3%	123	83.4%	85.7%
Provision for working capital	303	164		-	-		85	52.0%	85	52.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Repairs and maintenance	333	544	43	12.9%	272	81.7%	322	59.1%	636	117.0%	72		349.6%
Bulk purchases	5 990	6 636	2 710	45.2%	1 416	23.6%	1 350	20.3%			1 267	74.0%	6.5%
Other expenditure	3 820	1 917	181	4.7%	190	5.0%	68	3.5%	439	22.9%	178	15.0%	(61.7%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	2 359	5 454	(859)		2 504		356		2 001		896		

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	554	3.1%	357	2.0%	324	1.8%	16 818	93.2%	18 053	32.4%
Electricity	801	18.0%	554	12.4%	308	6.9%	2 789	62.7%	4 452	8.0%
Property Rates	153	2.6%	91	1.5%	65	1.1%	5 637	94.8%	5 946	10.7%
Other	315	1.2%	259	1.0%	219	0.8%	26 448	97.1%	27 241	48.9%
Total	1 823	3.3%	1 261	2.3%	916	1.6%	51 692	92.8%	55 692	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	0 Days	60 - 90	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis Bulk Electricity Bulk Water PAYE deductions	-	-	- - -			-			- - -	
VAT (output less input) Pensions / Retirement Loan repayments Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Auditor-General Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total			-		-		-		-	

Contact Details

Municipal Manager

Financial Manager	HILebusa	014 543 2004
Municipal Manager	N Motsatsi-Kalil	014 543 2004

Source Local Government Database

North West: Moses Kotane(NW375) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part I: Operating Revenue and Expen	ullule												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	203 422	203 422	61 242	30.1%	31 487	15.5%	48 472	23.8%	141 201	69.4%	49 444	63.5%	(2.0%)
Property rates	24 432	24 432	6 885	28.2%	4 823	19.7%	3 719	15.2%	15 428	63.1%	-	40.3%	(100.0%)
Service charges	51 186	51 186	12 137	23.7%	2 869	5.6%	7 033	13.7%	22 040	43.1%	3 850	26.2%	82.7%
Other own revenue	127 803	127 803	42 220	33.0%	23 795	18.6%	37 720	29.5%	103 734	81.2%	45 594	79.7%	(17.3%)
Operating Expenditure	203 234	203 234	31 122	15.3%	41 702	20.5%	40 690	20.0%	113 514	55.9%	33 345	54.0%	22.0%
Employee related costs	66 566	66 566	11 747	17.6%	10 112	15.2%	15 478	23.3%	37 337	56.1%	11 712	70.1%	32.2%
Provision for working capital	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	16 743	16 743	2 785	16.6%	3 338	19.9%	3 100	18.5%	9 223	55.1%	3 175		(2.4%)
Bulk purchases	22 629	22 629	1 739	7.7%	4 259	18.8%	10 820	47.8%		74.3%	7 474		44.8%
Other expenditure	96 996	96 996	14 851	15.3%	23 993	24.7%	11 292	11.6%	50 136	51.7%	10 984	40.7%	2.8%
Surplus/(Deficit)	188	188	30 120		(10 215)		7 782		27 687		16 099		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expend	iture												,
						07/08						06/07	
		dget		Quarter	Second	Quarter		Quarter		to Date		Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	224 660	224 660	12 516	5.6%	15 692	7.0%	12 665	5.6%	40 873	18.2%	18 570	24.7%	(31.8%)
External loans	60 385	60 385	2 452	4.1%	2 246	3.7%	2 720	4.5%	7 418	12.3%	183	0.4%	1383.8%
Internal contributions	3 286	3 286	-	-	-	-	41	1.3%	41	1.3%	-	21.2%	(100.0%)
Grants and subsidies	160 989	160 989	10 064	6.3%		8.2%	9 904	6.2%	33 192	20.6%	18 387	31.2%	(46.1%
Other	-	-	-	-	222		-		222	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure	224 660	224 660	12 516	5.6%	15 692	7.0%	12 665	5.6%	40 873	18.2%	18 570	24.7%	(31.8%)
Water	29 864	29 864	2 282	7.6%	1 955	6.5%	2 319	7.8%	6 556	22.0%	3 279	17.4%	(29.3%
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	104 488	104 488	1 437	1.4%		6.0%	4 361	4.2%	12 110			8.5%	572.39
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	33 150	33 150	5 790	17.5%		11.5%	2 507	7.6%	12 107				
Other	57 158	57 158	3 006	5.3%	3 617	6.3%	3 478	6.1%	10 101	17.7%	1 796	5.0%	93.6%

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	uic												
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	203 234	203 234	31 122	15.3%	41 702	20.5%	40 690	20.0%	113 514	55.9%	33 345	54.0%	22.0%
Capital Expenditure	224 660	224 660	12 516	5.6%	15 692	7.0%	12 665	5.6%	40 873	18.2%	18 570	24.7%	(31.8%)
Total	427 894	427 894	43 638	10.2%	57 395	13.4%	53 355	12.5%	154 388	36.1%	51 915	37.2%	2.8%

					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	417 117	417 117	129 056	30.9%	61 381	14.7%	100 921	24.2%	291 358	69.9%	110 544	-	(8.7%)
External loans	56 385	56 385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 000	-	(100.0%)
Grants and subsidies	271 315	271 315	84 561	31.2%	38 372	14.1%	39 741	14.6%	162 674	60.0%	54 972	-	(27.7%)
Investments redeemed	-	-	8 000	-	12 000	-	50 000	-	70 000	-	35 100	-	42.5%
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	-	-	14 472	-	2 965	-	-	-	17 437	-	-	-	-
Other receipts	89 417	89 417	22 024	24.6%	8 044	9.0%	11 179	12.5%	41 247	46.1%	6 472	-	72.7%
Payments	410 597	410 597	110 245	26.9%	66 178	16.1%	110 008	26.8%	286 432	69.8%	114 698		(4.1%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	66 933	66 933	11 747	17.6%	10 112	15.1%	15 478	23.1%	37 337	55.8%	11 712		32.2%
Cash and creditor payments	129 396	129 396	43 982	34.0%	40 374	31.2%	35 365	27.3%	119 721	92.5%	32 671		8.2%
Capital payments	214 268	214 268	12 516	5.8%	15 692	7.3%	12 665	5.9%	40 873	19.1%	18 605	-	(31.9%)
Investments made	-	-	42 000	-	-	-	46 500	-	88 500	-	51 710	-	(10.1%)
External loans repaid	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Fait 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe	mantare by i	unction											
					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	62 122	62 122	25 102	40.4%	4 617	7.4%	7 033	11.3%	36 752	59.2%	15 712	-	(55.2%)
Service charges	48 466	48 466	12 137	25.0%	2 869	5.9%	7 033	14.5%	22 040	45.5%	797	-	782.4%
Grants and subsidies	13 656	13 656	12 965	94.9%	1 748	12.8%	-	-	14 713	107.7%	14 915	-	(100.0%)
Other own revenue		-		-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Operating Expenditure	63 820	63 820	6 749	10.6%	9 913	15.5%	16 741	26.2%	33 402	52.3%	14 210	-	17.8%
Employee related costs	14 231	14 231	3 735	26.2%	4 416	31.0%	3 600	25.3%	11 751	82.6%	3 319	-	8.5%
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Repairs and maintenance	3 342	3 342	610	18.2%	715	21.4%	951	28.4%		68.1%	1 320		(28.0%)
Bulk purchases	22 629	22 629	1 739	7.7%	4 259	18.8%	10 820	47.8%			7 474		44.8%
Other expenditure	23 618	23 618	665	2.8%	523	2.2%	1 370	5.8%	2 557	10.8%	2 098	-	(34.7%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	(1 698)	(1 698)	18 353		(5 296)		(9 708)		3 350		1 502		

Fait 4b. Operating Revenue and Expe	challare by i	unction											
					200	07/08					201	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Service charges	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue			-	-		-				-	-		
Operating Expenditure						-		-		-		-	-
Employee related costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	-		-										

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	4 362	8.6%	4 223	8.4%	1 835	3.6%	40 095	79.4%	50 514	100.0%
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 362	8.6%	4 223	8.4%	1 835	3.6%	40 095	79.4%	50 514	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	535	83.4%	47	7.3%	13	2.1%	47	7.3%	642	100.09
Auditor-General		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	535	83.4%	47	7.3%	13	2.1%	47	7.3%	642	100.0%

 Contact Details

 Municipal Manager
 G J Moatche (acting)
 014 555 6337

 Financial Manager
 J Poligieter
 014 555 6337

Source Local Government Database

North West: Bojanala Platinum(DC37) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expen	lullule												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
										budget		budget (1)	(4)
R thousands													
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	142 437	142 437	111 254	78.1%	44 164	31.0%	72 809	51.1%	228 228	160.2%	428 149	399.7%	(83.0%)
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	142 437	142 437	111 254	78.1%	44 164	31.0%	72 809	51.1%	228 228	160.2%	428 149	399.7%	(83.0%)
Operating Expenditure	266 815	266 815	75 269	28.2%	63 016	23.6%	21 389	8.0%	159 673	59.8%	200 039	97.4%	(89.3%)
Employee related costs	44 449	44 449	17 992	40.5%	18 531	41.7%	6 455	14.5%	42 978	96.7%	62 581	188.7%	(89.7%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	2 153	2 153	81	3.8%	397	18.5%	28	1.3%	506	23.5%	927	44.7%	(97.0%)
Bulk purchases Other expenditure	220 213	220 213	57 196	26.0%	44 087	20.0%	14 907	6.8%	116 190	52.8%	136 531	80.8%	(89.1%)
Omer expenditure	220 213	220 213	5/ 196	26.0%	44 087	20.0%	14 907	6.8%	116 190	52.8%	136 531	80.8%	(89.1%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	(124 378)	(124 378)	35 985		(18 852)		51 420		68 555		228 110		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

					200	07/08					201	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/0
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal contributions	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	•	-	-	-		•	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure	47 788	47 788	208	0.4%	5 462	11.4%	993	2.1%	6 663	13.9%		-	(100.0%
Water	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other	47 788	47 788	208	0.4%	5 462	11.4%	993	2.1%	6 663	13.9%	-	-	(100.0%

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

Total Capital and Operating Expendi	ture												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	266 815	266 815	75 269	28.2%	63 016	23.6%	21 389	8.0%	159 673	59.8%	200 039	97.4%	(89.3%)
Capital Expenditure	47 788	47 788	208	0.4%	5 462	11.4%	993	2.1%	6 663	13.9%	-	-	(100.0%)
				1				1		1		1	
Total	314 603	314 603	75 477	24.0%	68 478	21.8%	22 382	7.1%	166 336	52.9%	200 039	97.4%	(88.8%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	ĺ
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	308 294	308 294	64 345	20.9%	73 218	23.7%	100 568	32.6%	238 132	77.2%	264 511	61.1%	(62.0%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	163 197	163 197	54 356	33.3%	41 626	25.5%	73 676	45.1%	169 658	104.0%	222 010	3198.7%	(66.8%)
Investments redeemed Statutory receipts (including VAT)	100 000	100 000	-	-	20 000	20.0%	20 000	20.0%	40 000	40.0%	-	14.7%	(100.0%)
Other receipts	45 097	45 097	9 989	22.2%	11 592	25.7%	6 893	15.3%	28 474	63.1%	42 502	18.2%	(83.8%)
Payments	317 781	317 781	99 285	31.2%	84 204	26.5%	48 806	15.4%	232 295	73.1%	256 906	103.1%	(81.0%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	58 797	58 797	10 404	17.7%	10 925	18.6%	11 419	19.4%	32 748	55.7%	48 906	-	(76.7%)
Cash and creditor payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital payments	134 318	134 318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments made	100 000	100 000	60 000	60.0%	40 000	40.0%	-	-	100 000	100.0%	208 000	-	(100.0%)
External loans repaid Statutory payments (including VAT)		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Other payments	24 666	24 666	28 882	117.1%	33 279	134.9%	37 386	151.6%	99 547	403.6%	-	16.9%	(100.0%)

Tart 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe	manual o bj.	unouon											
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure													
Employee related costs	-			-				-	-				-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Surplus/(Deficit)			-										

Turt 45. Operating Nevertae and Expe	,				200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Due	iget	Eiret (Duarter		Quarter	Third (Quarter	Voor	to Date		Quarter	
						2nd Q as % of		3rd Q as % of					Q3 of 2006/07
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual		Actual		Actual	Total	Actual	Total	
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted	to Q3 of 2007/08
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure													
Employee related costs	_						_	_				_	
Provision for working capital	-	-	_				_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	_					_	-	-		_	-	
Bulk purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure		-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit)													

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	90 Days	Tot	al
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-			-	-			-	-	
Bulk Water	-			-	-			-	-	
PAYE deductions	586	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	586	29.9%
VAT (output less input)	866	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	866	44.2%
Pensions / Retirement	508	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	25.9%
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		
Auditor-General	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		
Other	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1 960	100.0%			-				1 960	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Financial Manager

Source Local Government Database

(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3.
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

North West: Ratiou(NW381) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Exper	lullule												
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Buo	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(-)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	-	-	6 155	-	228	-	68	-	6 451	-	2 849	51.7%	(97.6%)
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-		6 155	-	228		68		6 451	-	2 849	51.7%	(97.6%)
Operating Expenditure	28 696	28 696	5 760	20.1%	7 317	25.5%	2 609	9.1%	15 686	54.7%	5 102	57.0%	(48.9%)
Employee related costs	16 740	16 740	3 273	19.6%	4 019	24.0%	1 220	7.3%	8 512	50.9%	1 759	44.4%	(30.6%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	392	392	186	47.4%	346	88.3%	20	5.2%	552	140.9%	258	15.8%	(92.2%)
Bulk purchases Other expenditure	11 565	11 565	2 301	19.9%	2 952	25.5%	1 369	11.8%	6 622	57.3%	3 085	83.3%	(55.6%)
Other expenditure	11 303	11 303	2 301	19.9%	2 952	20.0%	1 309	11.8%	0 022	57.3%	3 083	83.376	(33.6%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	(28 696)	(28 696)	395		(7 089)		(2 541)		(9 235)		(2 253)		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expendi					200	07/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First C	luarter	Second	1 Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	31 635		51 638	163.2%	-	-	-	-	51 638	-	33 844	46.3%	(100.0%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internal contributions	-	-	494	-	-	-	-	-	494	-	-	59.2%	-
Grants and subsidies	31 635	-	51 006	161.2%	-	-	-	-	51 006	-	33 844	45.5%	(100.0%)
Other	-	-	138		-	-	-	-	138	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure		81 375	12 757		14 771		10 092	12.4%	37 620	46.2%	22 912	37.8%	(56.0%)
Water	-	3 710	772	-	422	-	-	-	1 194	32.2%	75	224.2%	
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	(100.0%)
Housing	-	63 868	9 466	-	10 529	-	9 394	14.7%	29 389		20 335	40.4%	(53.8%)
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	-		1 742	-		-		-	1 742				
Other	-	13 797	777	-	3 821	-	698	5.1%	5 296	38.4%	2 481	38.6%	(71.9%)

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	ure												
					200	7/08					200	06/07	1
	Bud	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	i l
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	i l
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	28 696	28 696	5 760	20.1%	7 317	25.5%	2 609	9.1%	15 686	54.7%	5 102	57.0%	(48.9%)
Capital Expenditure	-	81 375	12 757	-	14 771	-	10 092	12.4%	37 620	46.2%	22 912	37.8%	(56.0%)
Total	28 696	110 071	18 517	64.5%	22 089	77.0%	12 701	11.5%	53 306	48.4%	28 014	41.5%	(54.7%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	31 635	31 635	73 767	233.2%	2 638	8.3%	12 668	40.0%	89 073	281.6%	37 074	54.4%	(65.8%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Grants and subsidies	31 635	31 635	72 996	230.7%	2 537	8.0%	12 600	39.8%	88 133	278.6%	33 844	50.1%	(62.8%)
Investments redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT) Other receipts	-	-	771	-	101	-	68	-	940	-	3 230	666.6%	(97.9%)
Payments	44 756	44 756	15 878	35.5%	7 574	16.9%	12 701	28.4%	36 152	80.8%	28 599	37.1%	(55.6%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	16 740	16 740	3 273	19.6%	4 019	24.0%	1 220	7.3%	8 512	50.9%	2 272	47.8%	(46.3%)
Cash and creditor payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital payments	16 060	16 060	10 118	63.0%	256	1.6%	10 092	62.8%	20 466	127.4%	22 939	28.6%	(56.0%)
Investments made	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
External loans repaid Statutory payments (including VAT)	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other payments	11 956	11 956	2 486	20.8%	3 298	27.6%	1 389	11.6%	7 174	60.0%	3 388	70.8%	(59.0%)

Tart 4a. Operating revenue and Expe					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	dget	First 0	Duarter		l Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date		Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	•	-	-
Operating Expenditure										-			
Employee related costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-		-	-	-	-		-	•	-	•	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)							•						

					200	07/08					201	06/07	
	Bu	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure													
Employee related costs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases Other expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	-		-								

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 [Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tota	ı
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Fotal .	-		-		-		-		-	

Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Financial Manager

Source Local Government Database

(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3.
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.
(3) No information submitted for month 8 and 9.

North West: Tswaing(NW382) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part1: Operating Revenue and Exper	iuiture												
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	61 243	61 243	8 247	13.5%	41 630	68.0%	5 112	8.3%	54 989	89.8%	12 654	84.7%	(59.6%)
Property rates	8 000	8 000	2 737	34.2%	1 592	19.9%	548	6.9%	4 878	61.0%	1 539	57.2%	(64.4%)
Service charges	22 900	22 900	5 175	22.6%	30 900	134.9%	4 429	19.3%	40 503	176.9%	10 665	104.5%	(58.5%)
Other own revenue	30 343	30 343	335	1.1%	9 139	30.1%	134	0.4%	9 608	31.7%	451	23.3%	(70.2%)
Operating Expenditure	104 710	104 710	21 829	20.8%	14 489	13.8%	4 521	4.3%	40 840	39.0%	12 033	70.4%	(62.4%)
Employee related costs	74 394	74 394	12 882	17.3%	10 402	14.0%	3 315	4.5%	26 599	35.8%	8 543	84.5%	(61.2%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	1 070	1 070	64	6.0%	405	37.9%	158	14.8%	628	58.7%	376	45.9%	(57.9%)
Bulk purchases	8 900	8 900	1 282	14.4%		18.8%	518	5.8%	3 470	39.0%	1 309	60.4%	(60.4%)
Other expenditure	20 345	20 345	7 601	37.4%	2 012	9.9%	530	2.6%	10 143	49.9%	1 804	43.9%	(70.6%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	(43 467)	(43 467)	(13 582)		27 141		591		14 149		621		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expend	liture												
						07/08						06/07	
	Bu	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	d Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands										budget		budget	
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	33 108	33 108	5 614	17.0%	12 566	38.0%	1 299	3.9%	19 479	58.8%	9 363	61.7%	(86.1%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internal contributions	520	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	32 588	32 588	5 614	17.2%		19.7%	1 299	4.0%	13 337		9 363	62.9%	(86.1%
Other		-	-	-	6 142		-		6 142	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure	33 108	33 108	5 614	17.0%	6 425	19.4%	1 299	3.9%	13 337	40.3%	9 363	61.7%	(86.1%)
Water	781	781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	766		(100.0%
Electricity	2 619	2 619		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148		(100.0%
Housing	3 964	3 964	5 614	141.6%	3 517	88.7%	727	18.3%		248.7%			(84.3%
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	11 800	11 800	-	-	1 767	15.0%	572	4.8%	2 339				(80.8%
Other	13 945	13 945	-	-	1 140	8.2%	-	-	1 140	8.2%	838	98.7%	(100.0%)

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	uic												
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	lget	First C	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	104 710	104 710	21 829	20.8%	14 489	13.8%	4 521	4.3%	40 840	39.0%	12 033	70.4%	(62.4%)
Capital Expenditure	33 108	33 108	5 614	17.0%	6 425	19.4%	1 299	3.9%	13 337	40.3%	9 363	61.7%	(86.1%)
Total	137 818	137 818	27 443	19.9%	20 914	15.2%	5 820	4.2%	54 177	39.3%	21 395	66.6%	(72.8%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First C	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	101 933	101 933	21 073	20.7%	37 946	37.2%	10 696	10.5%	69 715	68.4%	30 751	72.1%	(65.2%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	56 577	56 577	13 127	23.2%	8 680	15.3%	2 093	3.7%	23 901	42.2%	18 603	64.6%	(88.7%)
Investments redeemed		39 700	7 191	-		-	8 455	-		-	11 696	92.7%	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT) Other receipts	39 700 5 656	39 700 5 656	7 191	18.1% 13.4%	28 572 693	72.0% 12.3%	8 455	21.3% 2.6%	44 217 1 597	111.4% 28.2%	451	92.7% 13.1%	(27.7%) (67.3%)
Payments	138 868	138 868	26 120	18.8%	30 819	22.2%	5 689	4.1%	62 629	45.1%	21 533	63.7%	(73.6%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	66 100	66 100	10 798	16.3%		10.4%	2 587	3.9%	20 270	45.176 30.7%	7 304	85.9%	
Cash and creditor payments	31 365	31 365	8 179	26.1%		10.0%	526	1.7%	11 826	37.7%	3 627	53.9%	
Capital payments	33 108	33 108	5 614	17.0%	9 312	28.1%	2 093	6.3%	17 019	51.4%	9 363	55.0%	(77.6%)
Investments made	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
External loans repaid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT)	8 294	8 294	1 530	18.5%	11 501	138.7%	483	5.8%	13 514	162.9%	1 239	60.4%	(61.0%)
Other payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tart 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe	i ananano by i	unonon				TIO.						C 100 TH	
						7/08						6/07	
	Buo	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted	to Q3 of 2007/08
				арргорпации		арргорпации		buuget		budget		budget	
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	13 944	13 944	4 216	30.2%	21 943	157.4%	814	5.8%	26 972	193.4%	8 835	244.3%	(90.8%)
Service charges	13 900	13 900	4 211	30.3%	21 929	157.8%	812	5.8%	26 953	193.9%	8 828	244.6%	(90.8%)
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	44	44	4	9.8%	14	31.0%	1	2.6%	19	43.4%	7	195.7%	(82.5%)
Operating Expenditure	3 464	3 464	2 005	57.9%	797	23.0%	279	8.1%	3 081	88.9%	795	86.6%	(64.9%)
Employee related costs	1 730	1 730	758	43.8%	508	29.3%	162	9.4%	1 428	82.5%	558	105.2%	(71.0%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
Repairs and maintenance	1 110	1 110	155	14.0%	154	13.8%	77	6.9%	386	34.7%	115	51.6%	(32.8%)
Bulk purchases	500	500	1 068	213.6%	97	19.5%	39	7.9%	1 205	240.9%	92	127.7%	(57.3%)
Other expenditure	124	124	24	19.2%	39	31.2%	1	0.7%	63	51.1%	30	40.3%	(97.2%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	10 480	10 480	2 211		21 146		535		23 891		8 040		

Tart 4b. Operating Revenue and Expe					201	7/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	last	Eiret (Quarter		Quarter	Third	Quarter	Voor	to Date		Quarter	
	Main	3		1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
		Adjusted	Actual	Main		Main							
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted	Expenditure	% of adjusted	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% or adjusted budget		% or adjusted budget	
										budget		buagei	
R thousands													
Electricity													
													(0.0.00)
Operating Revenue	13 408	13 408	1 750	13.1%	9 556	71.3%	2 865	21.4%		105.7%	4 064	84.9%	(29.5%)
Service charges	12 800	12 800	1 574	12.3%	9 232	72.1%	2 765	21.6%	13 571	106.0%	3 793	81.7%	(27.1%)
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	608	608	177	29.0%	323	53.2%	99	16.4%	599	98.6%	270	152.1%	(63.2%)
Operating Expenditure	10 590	10 590	1 977	18.7%	1 875	17.7%	1 079	10.2%	4 931	46.6%	1 610	58.4%	(33.0%)
Employee related costs	1 553	1 553	234	15.1%	251	16.1%	114	7.3%	599	38.6%	287	70.3%	(60.4%)
Provision for working capital			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	
Repairs and maintenance	418	418	57	13.6%	34	8.2%	1	0.3%	92	22.1%	13	18.5%	(89.3%)
Bulk purchases	8 400	8 400	1 676	19.9%	1 572	18.7%	479	5.7%	3 727	44.4%	1 273	59.4%	(62.4%)
Other expenditure	219	219	11	4.9%	18	8.2%	485	221.3%	513	234.3%	36	34.8%	1246.7%
Surplus/(Deficit)	2 818	2 818	(227)		7 681		1 786		9 239		2 454		

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 [Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tota	ı
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Fotal .	-		-		-		-		-	

Contact Details

Financial Manager	N Dince	053 948 0900	
municipal manager		033 740 0700	

Source Local Government Database

(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3.
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.
(3) No information submitted for month 8 and 9.

North West: Mafikeng(NW383) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part I: Operating Revenue and Expen	ullule												
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	224 539	224 539	65 240	29.1%	100 385	44.7%	37 475	16.7%	203 100	90.5%	49 565	94.2%	(24.4%)
Property rates	93 000	93 000	27 579	29.7%	68 472	73.6%	(4 760)	(5.1%)	91 291	98.2%	24 906	113.1%	(119.1%)
Service charges	57 730	57 730	13 087	22.7%	12 670	21.9%	16 954	29.4%	42 711	74.0%	14 598	95.0%	16.1%
Other own revenue	73 809	73 809	24 573	33.3%	19 244	26.1%	25 281	34.3%	69 098	93.6%	10 060	73.3%	151.3%
Operating Expenditure	223 265	223 265	39 225	17.6%	47 143	21.1%	51 122	22.9%	137 489	61.6%	41 088	65.2%	24.4%
Employee related costs	117 842	117 842	24 222	20.6%	28 452	24.1%	29 071	24.7%	81 745	69.4%	22 409	71.5%	29.7%
Provision for working capital	1 050	1 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Repairs and maintenance	17 571	17 571	2 739	15.6%	3 956	22.5%	5 242	29.8%	11 937	67.9%	2 144	76.9%	144.5%
Bulk purchases	25 725	25 725	1 925	7.5%	4 754	18.5%	6 5 1 1	25.3%		51.3%	8 697	76.5%	(25.1%)
Other expenditure	61 078	61 078	10 339	16.9%	9 980	16.3%	10 298	16.9%	30 618	50.1%	7 838	44.8%	31.4%
Surplus/(Deficit)	1 274	1 274	26 015		53 242		(13 647)		65 611		8 477		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expend	iture					0.710.0							
						07/08						06/07	
		dget		Quarter		Quarter		Quarter		to Date		Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Actual Expenditure	% of adjusted	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands										budget		budget	
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	312 323	312 323	2 745	0.9%	13 524	4.3%	1 967	0.6%	18 236	5.8%	2 797	26.2%	(29.7%)
External loans	18 100	18 100	1 029	5.7%	2 329	12.9%	991	5.5%	4 349	24.0%	1 296	8.6%	(23.5%)
Internal contributions	14 983	14 983	75	0.5%	578	3.9%	29	0.2%	682	4.6%	414		(92.9%)
Grants and subsidies	279 240	279 240	1 641	0.6%	10 617	3.8%	679	0.2%	12 936	4.6%	1 088	35.9%	(37.6%)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	-	268	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Capital Expenditure	312 155	312 155	2 745	0.9%	11 936	3.8%	1 967	0.6%	16 647	5.3%	2 797	26.2%	(29.7%)
Water	6 200	6 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	366		(100.0%)
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	303	94.5%	(100.0%)
Housing	97 000	97 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	97 527	97 527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	70.8%	(100.0%)
Other	111 428	111 428	2 745	2.5%	11 936	10.7%	1 967	1.8%	16 647	14.9%	1 871	16.2%	5.1%
	1	1					1	1	l	1	1	1	

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	ure												
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	223 265	223 265	39 225	17.6%	47 143	21.1%	51 122	22.9%	137 489	61.6%	41 088	65.2%	24.4%
Capital Expenditure	312 155	312 155	2 745	0.9%	11 936	3.8%	1 967	0.6%	16 647	5.3%	2 797	26.2%	(29.7%)
Total	535 420	535 420	41 970	7.8%	59 078	11.0%	53 089	9.9%	154 137	28.8%	43 885	54.5%	21.0%

					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	206 088	206 088	97 545	47.3%	133 694	64.9%	104 156	50.5%	335 396	162.7%	49 512	99.4%	110.4%
External loans	18 096	18 096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	43 572	43 572	15 917	36.5%	10 737	24.6%	25 198	57.8%	51 851	119.0%	1 156	56.9%	2080.4%
Investments redeemed	-	-	25 129	-	33 226	-	64 209	-	122 564	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	134 424	134 424	46 724	34.8%	38 386	28.6%	9 500	7.1%	94 610	70.4%	-	-	(100.0%)
Other receipts	9 996	9 996	9 775	97.8%	51 345	513.7%	5 250	52.5%	66 370	664.0%	48 357	127.1%	(89.1%)
Payments	209 209	209 209	56 650	27.1%	121 070	57.9%	75 021	35.9%	252 741	120.8%	42 359	79.3%	77.1%
Salaries, wages and allowances	105 828	105 828	27 359	25.9%	31 743	30.0%	29 071	27.5%	88 173	83.3%	22 409	72.4%	29.7%
Cash and creditor payments	58 032	58 032	15 714	27.1%	19 786	34.1%	22 051	38.0%	57 550	99.2%	17 806	87.5%	23.8%
Capital payments	26 088	26 088	2 710	10.4%	8 429	32.3%	1 938	7.4%	13 077	50.1%	-	-	(100.0%)
Investments made	-	-	5 000	-	52 700	-	15 000	-	72 700	-	-	-	(100.0%)
External loans repaid	6 397	6 397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT)	2 436	2 436	2 173	89.2%	5 524	226.8%	3 432	140.9%	11 130	456.9%	-	-	(100.0%)
Other payments	10 428	10 428	3 694	35.4%	2 888	27.7%	3 529	33.8%	10 111	97.0%	2 144	111.6%	64.7%

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Expe	illulture by i	unction											
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buo	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	41 792	41 792	10 263	24.6%	48 882	117.0%	10 797	25.8%	69 942	167.4%	9 444	64.7%	14.3%
Service charges	35 700	35 700	10 184	28.5%	48 822	136.8%	10 764	30.2%	69 770	195.4%	9 311	74.9%	15.6%
Grants and subsidies	5 788	5 788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	304	304	79	26.1%	60	19.8%	33	10.9%	172	56.8%	133	111.8%	(75.3%)
Operating Expenditure	38 718	38 718	4 163	10.8%	8 025	20.7%	10 069	26.0%	22 257	57.5%	10 472	63.6%	(3.8%)
Employee related costs	7 238	7 238	1 278	17.7%	1 647	22.8%	4 960	68.5%	7 886	109.0%	1 008	75.4%	392.1%
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	1 003	1 003	266	26.5%		52.5%	445	44.3%	1 237	123.3%			109.6%
Bulk purchases	25 725	25 725	1 925	7.5%	5 101	19.8%	6 511	25.3%	13 537	52.6%	8 697	70.5%	(25.1%)
Other expenditure	4 752	4 752	694	14.6%	751	15.8%	(1 847)	(38.9%)	(402)	(8.5%)	554	31.3%	(433.1%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	3 074	3 074	6 100		40 857		728		47 685		(1 028)		

Tart is: operating nevertee and Exp.					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as	Actual Expenditure		Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted budget		% of adjusted budget	
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	-					-		-		-		-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue		-			-	-	-				-	-	-
Operating Expenditure													-
Employee related costs	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-		-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)									•				

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 90 Days		To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	4 763	6.3%	3 584	4.8%	1 653	2.2%	65 423	86.7%	75 423	21.3%
Electricity	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	8 956	7.4%	7 638	6.3%	59 828	49.6%	44 303	36.7%	120 726	34.1%
Other	6 816	4.3%	4 604	2.9%	3 460	2.2%	143 257	90.6%	158 136	44.6%
Total	20 535	5.8%	15 826	4.5%	64 941	18.3%	252 983	71.4%	354 285	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 I	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tot	al
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bulk Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Auditor-General		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	•	-		-		-	-	-	
Fotal				0.0%				0.0%		

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	H J Smlt	018 389 02
Financial Manager	R A Rantao	018 389 02

Source Local Government Database

North West: Ditsobotla(NW384) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part 1: Operating Revenue and Expen	ullule												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												**	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	146 161	146 161	66 988	45.8%	94 706	64.8%	-	-	161 694	110.6%	-	48.9%	-
Property rates	16 960	16 960	7 603	44.8%	13 738	81.0%	-	-	21 341	125.8%	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	129 201	129 201	59 386	46.0%	80 968	62.7%	-	-	140 353	108.6%	-	48.9%	-
Operating Expenditure	146 146	146 146	57 579	39.4%	95 442	65.3%			153 021	104.7%		47.7%	
Employee related costs	65 618	65 618	25 321	38.6%	44 871	68.4%	-	-	70 192	107.0%	-	56.6%	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	19 230	19 230	5 458	28.4%		43.1%	-	-	13 742	71.5%	-	13.8%	-
Bulk purchases	27 114	27 114	17 116	63.1%		89.8%	-	-	41 452	152.9%	-	68.0%	-
Other expenditure	34 184	34 184	9 684	28.3%	17 951	52.5%	-	-	27 635	80.8%	-	36.3%	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	15	15	9 409		(736)				8 673				

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/0
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	9 888	9 888	8 704	88.0%	-	-	-	-	8 704	88.0%	-	-	-
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	9 888	9 888	8 704	88.0%	-	-	-	-	8 704	88.0%	-	-	-
Other	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure	25 959	25 959	4 828	18.6%	520	2.0%			5 348	20.6%		-	
Water	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	5 699	5 699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	405	405	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	10 188	10 188	405	4.0%	·			-	405	4.0%	-	-	-
Other	6 668	6 668	4 423	66.3%	520	7.8%	-	-	4 944	74.1%	-	-	-

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

Total Capital and Operating Expendi	ture												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bu	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													l l
Operating Expenditure	146 146	146 146	57 579	39.4%	95 442	65.3%	-	-	153 021	104.7%	-	47.7%	-
Capital Expenditure	25 959	25 959	4 828	18.6%	520	2.0%	-	-	5 348	20.6%	-	-	-
Total	172 105	172 105	62 407	36.3%	95 962	55.8%	-		158 370	92.0%		44.1%	-

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	146 161	146 161	55 053	37.7%	85 418	58.4%	-		140 471	96.1%	-		
External loans	-		-	-									
Grants and subsidies	2 234	2 234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receipts	143 927	143 927	55 053	38.3%	85 418	59.3%	-	-	140 471	97.6%	-	-	-
Payments	146 146	146 146	76 518	52.4%	106 562	72.9%			183 080	125.3%			
Salaries, wages and allowances	65 618	65 618	27 904	42.5%	50 016	76.2%	-	-	77 920	118.7%	-	-	-
Cash and creditor payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Investments made	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans repaid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other payments	80 528	80 528	48 614	60.4%	56 546	70.2%	-	-	105 160	130.6%	-	-	-

Tart iai operating noveride and Expe	2007/08 200607													
					200	17/08					200	6/07		
	Buc	iget	First 0	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter		
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07	
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08	
R thousands														
Water														
Operating Revenue	14 263	14 263	4 285	30.0%	6 787	47.6%	-		11 071	77.6%	-	26.6%	-	
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.6%	-	
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Other own revenue	14 263	14 263	4 285	30.0%	6 787	47.6%	-	-	11 071	77.6%	-		-	
Operating Expenditure	12 701	12 701	5 997	47.2%	7 000	55.1%			12 996	102.3%		15.4%		
Employee related costs	3 553	3 553	1 961	55.2%	2 889	81.3%	-	-	4 850	136.5%	-	47.5%	-	
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repairs and maintenance	3 367	3 367	2 846	84.5%	2 218	65.9%	-	-	5 064	150.4%		7.9%	-	
Bulk purchases	1 794	1 794	169	9.4%	212	11.8%	-	-	381	21.2%	-	3.7%	-	
Other expenditure	3 987	3 987	1 021	25.6%	1 681	42.2%	-	-	2 702	67.8%	-	6.8%		
Surplus/(Deficit)	1 562	1 562	(1 712)		(213)		-		(1 925)					

Part 4b. Operating Revenue and Experimental by Function													
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	50 725	50 725	22 906	45.2%	33 058	65.2%		-	55 964	110.3%		47.3%	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.3%	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	50 725	50 725	22 906	45.2%	33 058	65.2%	-	-	55 964	110.3%	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	38 464	38 464	19 636	51.1%	29 415	76.5%			49 051	127.5%		50.8%	
Employee related costs	3 587	3 587	1 644	45.8%	2 464	68.7%	-	-	4 108	114.5%	-	62.1%	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	4 223	4 223	399	9.5%	1 661	39.3%	-	-	2 061	48.8%	-	5.8%	-
Bulk purchases	25 320	25 320	16 947	66.9%		95.3%	-	-	41 071	162.2%	-	72.6%	-
Other expenditure	5 333	5 333	646	12.1%	1 165	21.8%	-	-	1 811	34.0%	-	9.0%	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	12 261	12 261	3 270		3 643				6 913				

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total			-		-			-	-	

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 [Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tota	ı
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	
Fotal .	-		-		-		-		-	

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	M M Moselane	018 632 5051
Financial Manager	S Maroga	018 632 5051

Source Local Government Database

⁽¹⁾ Total includes quarter 1 to 3.
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.
(3) No information submitted for month 6 to 9.

North West: Ramotshere Moiloa(NW385) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part I: Operating Revenue and Expen	iuituie												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	61 338	61 338	17 663	28.8%	7 034	11.5%	5 052	8.2%	29 749	48.5%	14 383	64.3%	(64.9%)
Property rates	14 543	14 543	1 611	11.1%	2 275	15.6%	586	4.0%	4 471	30.7%	2 164	68.0%	(72.9%)
Service charges	4 729	4 729	878	18.6%	803	17.0%	617	13.0%	2 298	48.6%	785	51.5%	(21.5%)
Other own revenue	42 066	42 066	15 174	36.1%	3 957	9.4%	3 850	9.2%	22 981	54.6%	11 433	64.7%	(66.3%)
Operating Expenditure	77 910	77 910	14 159	18.2%	15 321	19.7%	6 577	8.4%	36 056	46.3%	11 582	47.8%	(43.2%)
Employee related costs	35 302	35 302	9 183	26.0%	9 040	25.6%	3 470	9.8%	21 693	61.5%	4 317	52.1%	(19.6%)
Provision for working capital	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	484	2.7%	(100.0%)
Repairs and maintenance	3 701	3 701	854	23.1%	1 255	33.9%	131	3.5%	2 240	60.5%	983	95.6%	(86.7%)
Bulk purchases		-		-	-	-				-		-	-
Other expenditure	38 857	38 857	4 121	10.6%	5 026	12.9%	2 976	7.7%	12 123	31.2%	5 798	70.2%	(48.7%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	(16 572)	(16 572)	3 504		(8 287)		(1 525)		(6 307)		2 801		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

ture				201	7/00					200	AAIN7	
Buc	iget	First C	Duarter			Third	Quarter	Year	to Date			
Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
15 614	15 614		-	1 867	12.0%	1 437	9.2%	3 304	21.2%	5 000	34.8%	(71.3%)
6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5.9%	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 049	32.4%	(100.0%)
8 456		-	-	1 500	17.7%	1 437	17.0%	2 937	34.7%	1 952	64.8%	(26.4%)
1 158	1 158		-	367	31.7%	-	-	367	31.7%	•	-	-
15 614	15 614	431	2.8%	2 320	14.9%	1 422	9.1%	4 173	26.7%	5 000	34.8%	(71.6%)
52	52	-	-	-	0.4%	23	44.5%		44.8%	-	27.7%	(100.0%)
755	755	-	-	84	11.1%	19	2.5%	103	13.6%	18	45.5%	7.0%
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				2 233		1 380	9.5%					
328	328	50	15.1%	3	0.8%	-	-	52	15.9%	3 031	21.2%	(100.0%)
	But Main appropriation 15 614 6 000 - 8 456 1 158 15 614 52	Budget Main Adjusted Budget 15 614 15 614 6 000 - 0.00 - 0.000 1 158 1 158 1 158 1 158 1 158 1 158 1 154 4 52 52 52 755 755 755 1 14 479 1 4 479 1 4 479	Budget First (2 Main appropriation Adjusted Expenditure	Budget First Quarter	Budget First Cuarter Section	Budget First Cluarter Second Cluarter Actual St.O.a.% of Actual Dudget Expenditure Second Cluarter Actual St.O.a.% of Actual Expenditure Actual Dudget Dudget Second Cluarter Actual Dudget Dudget	Budget First Quarter Second Quarter Third	Budget First Quarter Scoro Outstand Scoro Outstan	Budget	Budget	Sudget First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter Year to Date Third Quarter Personal Properties Total Actual adjusted budget Expenditure Expenditure	Budget First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter The Quarter

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure														
					200	7/08					200	6/07		
	Bud	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter		
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07	
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08	
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted		
										budget		budget		
R thousands														
Capital and Operating Expenditure														
Operating Expenditure	77 910	77 910	14 159	18.2%	15 321	19.7%	6 577	8.4%	36 056	46.3%	11 582	47.8%	(43.2%)	
Capital Expenditure	15 614	15 614	431	2.8%	2 320	14.9%	1 422	9.1%	4 173	26.7%	5 000	34.8%	(71.6%)	
Total	93 524	93 524	14 589	15.6%	17 641	18.9%	7 999	8.6%	40 229	43.0%	16 582	44.4%	(51.8%)	

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First C	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	101 215	101 215	27 075	26.8%	21 486	21.2%	5 052	5.0%	53 613	53.0%	19 633	54.7%	(74.3%)
External loans	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	37 169	37 169	9 412	25.3%	11 697	31.5%	1 437	3.9%	22 546	60.7%	10 279	48.0%	(86.0%)
Investments redeemed	99	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	57 947	57 947	17 663	30.5%	9 789	16.9%	3 615	6.2%	31 067	53.6%	9 354	62.2%	(61.3%)
Other receipts	3/94/	5/ 94/	17 003	30.5%	9 189	10.9%	3010	0.276	31 007	33.0%	9 304	02.276	(01.376)
Payments	101 215	101 215	35 841	35.4%	18 328	18.1%	6 577	6.5%	60 746	60.0%	15 262	49.6%	(56.9%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	48 585	48 585	9 183	18.9%	9 211	19.0%	3 470	7.1%	21 864	45.0%	5 112	39.7%	
Cash and creditor payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 285	17.5%	
Capital payments	16 571	16 571	431	2.6%	3 092	18.7%	1 422	8.6%	4 945	29.8%	-	-	(100.0%)
Investments made			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans repaid	6 478	6 478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments	29 581	29 581	26 227	88.7%	6 026	20.4%	1 685	5.7%	33 937	114.7%	8 866	537.5%	(81.0%)
Olifei payinenis	29 301	29 301	20 221	00.770	0 020	20.470	1 003	3.7%	33 931	114.770	0 000	337.370	(01.070)

Tart 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe		200	06/07										
						17/08	W						
	Buc			Quarter		Quarter		Quarter		to Date		Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands										9		9	
Water													
Operating Revenue	16 953	16 953	1 246	7.3%	780	4.6%	378	2.2%	2 403	14.2%	1 244	25.0%	(69.6%)
Service charges	13 260	13 260	1 244	9.4%	778	5.9%	378	2.8%	2 399	18.1%	1 239	59.4%	(69.5%)
Grants and subsidies	3 683	3 683		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	10	10	2	21.5%	2	21.2%	-	-	4	42.7%	5	38.5%	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure	7 156	7 156	475	6.6%	408	5.7%	167	2.3%	1 050	14.7%	759	33.9%	(78.0%)
Employee related costs	2 838	2 838	332	11.7%	168	5.9%	98	3.5%	598	21.1%	388	44.4%	(74.7%)
Provision for working capital	1 797	1 797		-	-	-	23	1.3%	23	1.3%	95	112.9%	(75.6%)
Repairs and maintenance	190	190	21	10.8%	70	37.0%	5	2.6%	96	50.4%	79	105.1%	(93.8%)
Bulk purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other expenditure	2 331	2 331	122	5.2%	169	7.3%	41	1.8%	333	14.3%	198	13.5%	(79.2%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	9 797	9 797	771		372		211		1 353		485		

1 art 4b. Operating Neverlae and Expe	2007/08 20												
	Buc	le et	Florat C	Quarter		Quarter	Thirds	Quarter	V	to Date		Quarter	
		3											
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure		to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
5													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	22 924	22 924	3 883	16.9%	3 198	14.0%	1 802	7.9%	8 883	38.8%	4 005	51.3%	(55.0%)
Service charges	20 337	20 337	3 881	19.1%	3 176	15.6%	1 802	8.9%	8 858	43.6%	3 904	80.1%	(53.8%)
Grants and subsidies	2 499	2 499		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	89	89	3	3.1%	22	25.4%	-	-	25	28.5%	101	44.4%	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure	16 149	16 149	3 045	18.9%	3 881	24.0%	877	5.4%	7 803	48.3%	2 927	38.0%	(70.0%)
Employee related costs	3 436	3 436	440	12.8%	664	19.3%	198	5.8%	1 302	37.9%	407	51.0%	(51.5%)
Provision for working capital	5 455	5 155		12.070	-	17.570	-	5.070	1 502		-		(01.070)
Repairs and maintenance	589	589	108	18.4%	350	59.4%			459	77.8%	223	61.1%	(100.0%)
Bulk purchases	8 294	8 294	2 342	28.2%	2 723	32.8%	636	7.7%	5 702	68.7%	2 182		(70.8%)
Other expenditure	3 830	3 830	155	4.0%	143	3.7%	43	1.1%	341	8.9%	115		(62.7%)
													(-2)
Surplus/(Deficit)	6 775	6 775	838		(683)		925		1 080		1 078		

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 [Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tota	ı
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	
Fotal .	-		-		-		-		-	

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	K G Chauke	018 642 1081
Financial Manager	J J Cromhout	018 642 1081

Source Local Government Database

⁽¹⁾ Total includes quarter 1 to 3.
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.
(3) No information submitted for month 8 and 9.

North West: Ngaka Modiri Molema(DC38) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part I: Operating Revenue and Expen	iuiture												
· ·					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Buo	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												.,,	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	195 593	195 593	61 014	31.2%	2 749	1.4%	3 716	1.9%	67 479	34.5%	2 667	135.6%	39.3%
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Other own revenue	195 593	195 593	61 014	31.2%	2 749	1.4%	3 716	1.9%	67 479	34.5%	2 667	135.6%	39.3%
Operating Expenditure	190 663	190 663	23 542	12.3%	32 561	17.1%	36 656	19.2%	92 759	48.7%	22 694	48.7%	61.5%
Employee related costs	64 955	64 955	13 633	21.0%	15 493	23.9%	13 455	20.7%	42 580	65.6%	17 147	73.0%	(21.5%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	20 820	20 820	1 313	6.3%	2 280	10.9%	2 713	13.0%	6 306	30.3%	1 898	85.5%	42.9%
Bulk purchases Other expenditure	104 887	104 887	8 596	8.2%	14 789	14.1%	20 489	19.5%	43 873	41.8%	133 3 515	93.8% 19.2%	(100.0%) 482.9%
Olliel experiuture	104 887	104 887	8 390	8.2%	14 /89	14.176	20 489	19.5%	43 8/3	41.876	3 3 1 3	19.2%	482.9%
Surplus/(Deficit)	4 930	4 930	37 472		(29 812)		(32 940)		(25 280)		(20 027)		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

1	1/107	200					200	200				ure	Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expendit
_	06/07						07/08						
	Quarter		to Date		Quarter		Quarter		Quarter		dget		
Q3 of 2006/07 s to Q3 of 2007/08	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Adjusted Budget	Main appropriation	
													R thousands
													Capital Revenue and Expenditure
6 868.2%	43.5%	12 047	127.8%	260 015	57.3%	116 642	60.6%	123 405	9.8%	19 968	203 475	203 475	Source of Finance
(100.0%	-	-	88.8%	24 850	0.8%	211	87.5%	24 500	0.5%	139	28 000	28 000	External loans
% 128.39	10.6%	873	-	3 745	-	1 992	-	-	-	1 753	-	-	Internal contributions
% 924.19	49.8%	11 175	131.9%	231 420	65.2%	114 438	56.4%	98 905	10.3%	18 077	175 475	175 475	Grants and subsidies
-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	Other
6 25.8%	45.0%	15 463	28.9%	57 301	9.8%	19 447	15.6%	30 947	3.5%	6 907	198 545	198 545	Capital Expenditure
% 252.09	39.7%	1 131	13.7%	9 180	5.9%	3 980	7.0%	4 675	0.8%	526	67 057	67 057	Water
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% 198.89	4.1%	873	59.9%	22 734	6.9%	2 607	45.3%	17 188	7.7%	2 939	37 972	37 972	Other
. 59	80.	13 460 873	- 1	-	-	12 860 2 607	-	9 084 17 188	-	3 442 2 939	93 515 37 972	93 515 37 972	Water Electricity Housing Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	ure												
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	i l
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													i l
Operating Expenditure	190 663	190 663	23 542	12.3%	32 561	17.1%	36 656	19.2%	92 759	48.7%	22 694	48.7%	61.5%
Capital Expenditure	198 545	198 545	6 907	3.5%	30 947	15.6%	19 447	9.8%	57 301	28.9%	15 463	45.0%	25.8%
													i l
Total	389 207	389 207	30 449	7.8%	63 508	16.3%	56 103	14.4%	150 060	38.6%	38 157	46.7%	47.0%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	lget	First C	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year t	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	399 069	399 069	79 218	19.9%	126 154	31.6%	117 262	29.4%	322 633	80.8%	77 300	90.7%	51.7%
External loans	28 000	28 000	-	-	-	-	112	0.4%	112	0.4%	-	100.0%	(100.0%)
Grants and subsidies	175 475	175 475	77 984	44.4%	123 405	70.3%	114 438	65.2%	315 828	180.0%	74 633	88.0%	53.3%
Investments redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	-	-	37	-		-		-	37	-	879	-	(100.0%)
Other receipts	195 593	195 593	1 196	0.6%	2 749	1.4%	2 711	1.4%	6 656	3.4%	1 788	30.0%	51.6%
Payments	389 207	389 207	30 449	7.8%	62 332	16.0%	44 410	11.4%	137 191	35.2%	39 682	47.1%	11.9%
Salaries, wages and allowances	64 955	64 955	12 324	19.0%	15 493	23.9%	13 455		41 272	63.5%	17 147	73.0%	(21.5%)
Cash and creditor payments	122 707	122 707	10 272	8.4%	15 664	12.8%	22 896	18.7%	48 832	39.8%	5 413	52.5%	323.0%
Capital payments	198 545	198 545	6 982	3.5%	30 947	15.6%	7 829	3.9%	45 757	23.0%	15 463	41.9%	(49.4%)
Investments made			-										
External loans repaid	3 000	3 000	871	29.0%	228	7.6%	231	7.7%	1 330	44.3%	236	43.1%	(2.2%)
Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments								-			1 421	12.0%	(100.0%)

Tart 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe	2007/08 2006/07												
	Bud	iget	First C	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted	to Q3 of 2007/08
								9		budget		budget	
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	39 586	39 586	276	0.7%	1 746	4.4%	201	0.5%	2 223	5.6%	831	195.3%	(75.8%)
Service charges	2 400	2 400	276	11.5%	259	10.8%	201	8.4%	736	30.7%	831	195.3%	(75.8%)
Grants and subsidies	36 986	36 986	-	-			-	-	-		-	-	- 1
Other own revenue	200	200	-	-	1 486	743.2%	-	-	1 486	743.2%	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	33 526	33 526	1 154	3.4%	2 802	8.4%	9 566	28.5%	13 522	40.3%	972	86.0%	884.2%
Employee related costs	3 732	3 732	560	15.0%	746	20.0%	560	15.0%	1 866	50.0%	789	85.0%	(29.0%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Repairs and maintenance	14 291	14 291	574	4.0%	951	6.7%	7 674	53.7%	9 198	64.4%		-	(100.0%)
Bulk purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	93.8%	(100.0%)
Other expenditure	15 503	15 503	21	0.1%	1 105	7.1%	1 332	8.6%	2 458	15.9%	50	88.8%	2578.2%
Surplus/(Deficit)	6 060	6 060	(878)		(1 056)		(9 365)		(11 299)		(141)		

Fait 4b. Operating Revenue and Expe	cridital c by i	unction											
					200	17/08					201	06/07	
	Bud	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue		-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	-
Operating Expenditure													
Employee related costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure		-	-	-		-	-			-			-
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	-		-		-		-		-		

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 I	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tota	al
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	491	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	491	71.39
VAT (output less input)	(392)	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	(392)	(57.0%
Pensions / Retirement	589	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	589	85.79
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor-General	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	688	100.0%							688	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager

Municipal Manager		018 381 7859	
Financial Manager	P Semenya	018 381 1961	

Source Local Government Database

North West: Kagisano(NW391) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expen	ullule												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	% of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	320 072	33 577	8 014	2.5%	5 086	1.6%	8 513	25.4%	21 613	64.4%	16 143	60.8%	(47.3%)
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	320 072	33 577	8 014	2.5%	5 086	1.6%	8 5 1 3	25.4%	21 613	64.4%	16 143	60.8%	(47.3%)
Operating Expenditure	32 007	33 577	6 189	19.3%	8 442	26.4%	3 142	9.4%	17 773	52.9%	7 222	46.1%	(56.5%)
Employee related costs	13 182	12 272	2 662	20.2%	6 030	45.7%	2 264	18.5%	10 957	89.3%	2 509	71.3%	(9.8%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	585	458	142	24.3%	281	48.0%	104	22.8%	528	115.3%	161	57.4%	(35.2%)
Bulk purchases Other expenditure	18 240	20 847	3 385	18.6%	2 131	11.7%	773	3.7%	6 288	30.2%	3 221 1 331		(100.0%)
Otner expenditure	18 240	20 847	3 385	18.6%	2 131	11.7%	//3	3.7%	6 288	30.2%	1 331	89.5%	(41.9%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	288 065	-	1 825		(3 356)		5 371		3 840		8 921		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditi	uie												,
						7/08						6/07	
	Buc			Quarter		Quarter		Quarter		to Date		Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	% of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	7 335	17 551	2 307	31.5%	2 392	32.6%	710	4.0%	5 409	30.8%	5 014	48.3%	(85.8%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internal contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	84.9%	(100.0%)
Grants and subsidies	5 286	6 238	1 200	22.7%	2 392	45.3%	600	9.6%	4 192		566	18.2%	6.1%
Other	2 049	11 313	1 107	54.0%	-	-	110	1.0%	1 217	10.8%	4 245	107.3%	(97.4%)
Capital Expenditure	7 335	17 551	985	13.4%	3 842	52.4%	590	3.4%	5 417	30.9%	3 154	30.7%	(81.3%)
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other	7 335	17 551	985	13.4%	3 842	52.4%	590	3.4%	5 417	30.9%	3 154	89.3%	(81.3%

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure													
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third Quarter		
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	32 007	33 577	6 189	19.3%	8 442	26.4%	3 142	9.4%	17 773	52.9%	7 222	46.1%	(56.5%)
Capital Expenditure	7 335	17 551	985	13.4%	3 842	52.4%	590	3.4%	5 417	30.9%	3 154	30.7%	(81.3%)
Total	39 342	51 128	7 174	18.2%	12 284	31.2%	3 732	7.3%	23 189	45.4%	10 376	39.9%	(64.0%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

		2007/08 Budget First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter Year to										6/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Actual Expenditure	% of adjusted	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands										budget		budget	
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	32 007	33 577	9 454	29.5%	7 828	24.5%	9 223	27.5%	26 505	78.9%	16 143	61.1%	(42.9%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
Grants and subsidies	28 011	33 248	9 015	32.2%	7 773	27.8%	9 095	27.4%	25 883	77.8%	13 838	45.1%	(34.3%)
Investments redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	(100.0%)
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	3 996	329	440	11.0%	- 55	1.4%	128	38.8%	622	188.9%	273	23.1%	(100.0%) 304.1%
Other receipts	3 990	329	440	11.0%	33	1.476	128	38.8%	022	188.9%	32	23.176	304.176
Payments	32 007	33 577	6 708	21.0%	12 262	38.3%	3 890	11.6%	22 860	68.1%	10 072	50.4%	(61.4%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	13 182	12 272	2 662	20.2%	6 034	45.8%	2 264	18.5%	10 961	89.3%	2 509	71.3%	(9.8%)
Cash and creditor payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital payments	-		503	-	3 790	-	748	-	5 041	-	3 221	31.4%	(76.8%)
Investments made	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	3 011	-	(100.0%)
External loans repaid	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments	18 825	21 305	3 530	18.8%	2 438	13.0%	877	4.1%	6 845	32.1%	1 331	60.3%	(34.1%)
Other payments	18 825	21 305	3 530	18.876	2 438	13.0%	8//	4.176	0 843	32.176	1 331	00.3%	(34.

Tart 4a. Operating revenue and Expe							200	06/07					
	Bud	dget	First 0	Duarter		07/08 I Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date		Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	•	-	-
Operating Expenditure										-			
Employee related costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-		-	-	-	-		-		-	•	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)							•						

Tart 4b. Operating Revenue and Expe	chantare by i	unction											
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue		-		-	-	-				-		-	-
Operating Expenditure										-			
Employee related costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-			-		-	•	-	-	-		-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	-	-											

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tot	al
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis Bulk Electricity Bulk Water PAYE deductions VAT Goulput less input) Pensioner J Retrement Loan repayments Trade Creditors Auditor-General	-	- - - - -		- - - - - -	- - - - - -		-	-	-	- - - - - -
Other	-			•	-		-	-	-	
Total	-				-	-			-	

Contact Details

Municipal Manager		053 998 3286	
Financial Manager	M I Moruti	053 998 3286	

Source Local Government Database

North West: Naledi (Nw)(NW392) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part I: Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(-)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	115 703	115 703	5 546	4.8%	10 008	8.7%	-	-	15 554	13.4%	-	-	-
Property rates	16 323	16 323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges	72 555	72 555	5 894	8.1%	10 700	14.7%	-	-	16 594	22.9%		-	-
Other own revenue	26 825	26 825	(348)	(1.3%)	(692)	(2.6%)		-	(1 040)	(3.9%)	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	81 027	81 027	4 152	5.1%	6 946	8.6%			11 097	13.7%			
Employee related costs	53 361	53 361	173	0.3%	12 631	23.7%	-	-	12 804	24.0%		-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	7 714	7 714	468	6.1%	1 374	17.8%	-	-	1 841	23.9%	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	14 515	14 515	2 712	18.7%		(1.7%)	-	-	2 459	16.9%	-	-	-
Other expenditure	5 437	5 437	800	14.7%	(6 806)	(125.2%)	-		(6 006)	(110.5%)	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit)	34 676	34 676	1 394		3 062				4 457				

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	1				20	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	1
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/0
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	
Capital Expenditure													
Water	-		-	-		-		-	-			-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

Total Capital and Operating Expendi	ture												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	81 027	81 027	4 152	5.1%	6 946	8.6%	-	-	11 097	13.7%	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
													l
Total	81 027	81 027	4 152	5.1%	6 946	8.6%	-		11 097	13.7%			-

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 3: Casif Receipts and Payments					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year t	o Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	-		7 683	-	15 004	-	-	-	22 687	-	-	-	-
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	(17)	-	(30)	-	-	-	(47)	-	-	-	-
Investments redeemed	-	-	608	-	1 163	-	-	-	1 772	-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT) Other receipts	-	-	7 091	-	13 871	-	-	-	20 962	-	-		-
Payments			8 494		12 551				21 045				
Salaries, wages and allowances	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and creditor payments	-	-	6 728	-	8 885	-	-	-	15 613	-	-	-	-
Capital payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments made External loans repaid		-	-			-	-	-	-			-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT)				-		-		-	-	-	-		
Other payments	-	-	1 766	-	3 667	-	-	-	5 432	-	-	-	-

Tart ia: operating nevenue and Expe					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buo	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	20 093	20 093	1 761	8.8%	2 827	14.1%	-	-	4 589	22.8%	-	-	
Service charges	20 090	20 090	1 761	8.8%	2 823	14.0%	-	-	4 584	22.8%	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	3	3			5	164.0%		-	5	164.0%		-	-
Operating Expenditure	6 914	6 914	169	2.4%	1 082	15.7%			1 251	18.1%			
Employee related costs	2 739	2 739	6	0.2%	740	27.0%		-	746	27.2%	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	712	712	85	11.9%	239	33.7%	-	-	324	45.5%	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	3 464	3 464	79	2.3%	103	3.0%	-	-	182	5.2%	-	-	-
Other expenditure	3 404	3 464	/9	2.3%	103	3.0%		-	182	5.2%	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	13 179	13 179	1 592		1 745				3 338				

Tart 4b. Operating Revenue and Exp	2007/08 2006/07													
	Buc	lget	First C	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year t	o Date	Third (Quarter		
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07	
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08	
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted		
										budget		budget		
R thousands														
Electricity														
Operating Revenue	30 208	30 208	2 373	7.9%	4 315	14.3%		-	6 688	22.1%		-	-	
Service charges	30 191	30 191	2 369	7.8%	4 320	14.3%	-	-	6 689	22.2%	-	-	-	
Grants and subsidies	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other own revenue	18	18	4	21.8%	(5)	(28.4%)	-	-	(1)	(6.6%)	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	19 919	19 919	2 969	14.9%	809	4.1%		-	3 779	19.0%	-	-	-	
Employee related costs	2 412	2 412	-	-	582	24.1%	-	-	582	24.1%	-	-	-	
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repairs and maintenance	1 107	1 107	45	4.1%	288	26.0%	-	-	333	30.1%	-	-	-	
Bulk purchases	14 515	14 515	2 712	18.7%	(253)	(1.7%)	-	-	2 459	16.9%	-	-	-	
Other expenditure	1 885	1 885	213	11.3%	192	10.2%	-	-	404	21.5%	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	10 289	10 289	(596)		3 506		-		2 909					

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 [Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tota	ı
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	
Fotal .	-		-		-		-		-	

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	E Z Phukwana	053 928 2201
Financial Manager	I Corretone	052 020 2200

Source Local Government Database

(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3.
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.
(3) Infrequent reporting to National Treasury.

North West: Greater Taung(NW394) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Exper	iuiture												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands										buuget		(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	52 889	52 889	14 936	28.2%	14 169	26.8%	16 732	31.6%	45 837	86.7%	14 587	78.7%	14.7%
Property rates	4 600	4 600	565	12.3%	856	18.6%	677	14.7%	2 099	45.6%	614	28.9%	10.3%
Service charges	7 954	7 954	511	6.4%	705	8.9%	1 113	14.0%		29.3%		101.3%	66.0%
Other own revenue	40 335	40 335	13 859	34.4%	12 609	31.3%	14 941	37.0%	41 409	102.7%	13 302	82.0%	12.3%
Operating Expenditure	49 997	49 997	9 186	18.4%	8 808	17.6%	10 889	21.8%	28 883	57.8%	8 993	61.9%	21.1%
Employee related costs	30 730	30 730	5 031	16.4%	6 083	19.8%	6 501	21.2%	17 615	57.3%	3 924	64.2%	65.7%
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	2 996	2 996	657	21.9%		18.9%	495	16.5%	1 719	57.4%	666	78.6%	(25.6%)
Bulk purchases	801	801	263	32.8%	219	27.4%	199	24.9%	681	85.1%	253		(21.4%)
Other expenditure	15 471	15 471	3 236	20.9%	1 939	12.5%	3 693	23.9%	8 869	57.3%	4 150	59.2%	(11.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	2 892	2 892	5 750		5 361		5 843		16 954		5 594		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expend	iture												
<u>"</u>					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bu	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	14 324	14 324	4 000	27.9%	5 329	37.2%	2 466	17.2%	11 795	82.3%	16 058	69.3%	(84.6%)
External loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal contributions	4 524	4 524	-	-	278	6.1%	2 466	54.5%	2 743	60.6%	358	20.0%	588.1%
Grants and subsidies	9 800	9 800	4 000	40.8%	5 051	51.5%	-	-	9 051	92.4%	15 700	84.2%	(100.0%)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure	14 324	14 324	1 066	7.4%	760	5.3%	4 804	33.5%	6 630	46.3%	6 831	55.4%	(29.7%)
Water			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	8 000	8 000	403	5.0%	296	3.7%	2 167	27.1%					(66.0%)
Other	6 324	6 324	663	10.5%	465	7.3%	2 637	41.7%	3 764	59.5%	456	17.9%	478.5%
i e													

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	ure												
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	49 997	49 997	9 186	18.4%	8 808	17.6%	10 889	21.8%	28 883	57.8%	8 993	61.9%	21.1%
Capital Expenditure	14 324	14 324	1 066	7.4%	760	5.3%	4 804	33.5%	6 630	46.3%	6 831	55.4%	(29.7%)
Total	64 321	64 321	10 252	15.9%	9 568	14.9%	15 692	24.4%	35 513	55.2%	15 824	59.4%	(0.8%)

					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	1
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	62 689	62 689	19 436	31.0%	18 425	29.4%	24 050	38.4%	61 911	98.8%	35 822	108.3%	(32.9%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grants and subsidies	46 200	46 200	16 339	35.4%	14 472	31.3%	14 340	31.0%	45 152	97.7%	28 503	102.0%	(49.7%)
Investments redeemed	-	-	-	-	1 500	-	7 000	-	8 500	-	4 000	1424.2%	75.0%
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	-	-	392	-	-	-	-	-	392	-	-	-	-
Other receipts	16 489	16 489	2 704	16.4%	2 452	14.9%	2 710	16.4%	7 867	47.7%	3 319	46.5%	(18.4%)
Payments	62 330	62 330	18 662	29.9%	16 972	27.2%	26 404	42.4%	62 039	99.5%	32 148	107.6%	(17.9%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	30 730	30 730	5 031	16.4%	6 083	19.8%	6 501	21.2%	17 615	57.3%	3 924	64.2%	65.7%
Cash and creditor payments	17 276	17 276	4 565	26.4%	3 129	18.1%	7 099	41.1%	14 794	85.6%	5 226	85.4%	35.8%
Capital payments	14 324	14 324	1 066	7.4%	760	5.3%	4 804	33.5%	6 630	46.3%	9 712	68.5%	(50.5%)
Investments made	-	-	8 000	-	7 000	-	8 000	-	23 000	-	13 000	-	(38.5%)
External loans repaid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	-	(100.0%)
Other payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	29.6%	(100.0%)

Fait 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe	muntare by i	unction											
					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	o Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	965	965	677	70.1%	39	4.1%	109	11.3%	825	85.5%	66	-	64.8%
Service charges	350	350	28	7.9%	39	11.2%	109	31.2%	176	50.3%	66	-	65.1%
Grants and subsidies	615	615	649	105.5%	-	-		-	649	105.5%		-	-
Other own revenue				-	-	-		-	-	-		-	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure	1 240	1 240	175	14.1%	153	12.3%	182	14.6%	510	41.1%	156		16.5%
Employee related costs	573	573	50	8.7%	95	16.5%	81	14.1%	225	39.3%	59	-	36.6%
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	187	187	53	28.5%	24	12.8%	30	16.1%	107	57.4%	49	-	(38.9%)
Bulk purchases		÷	-				-		-		-	-	
Other expenditure	479	479	72	15.0%	34	7.2%	71	14.7%	177	36.9%	47	-	48.8%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(275)	(275)	502		(114)		(73)		315		(90)		

Tart 4b. Operating Revenue and Expe					201	7/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	lant	Eiret C	luarter		Quarter	Third (Quarter	Voor	to Date		Quarter	
		3											
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure		to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Electricity													
													(m. eas)
Operating Revenue	4 577	4 577	3 896	85.1%	345	7.5%	296	6.5%	4 537	99.1%	314		(5.8%)
Service charges	1 130	1 130	280	24.8%	345	30.5%	295	26.1%		81.4%	313	-	(5.9%)
Grants and subsidies	3 407	3 407	3 595	105.5%	-	-	-	-	3 595	105.5%	-	-	-
Other own revenue	40	40	21	52.2%	-	0.8%	1	1.5%	22	54.4%			70.6%
Operating Expenditure	2 433	2 433	471	19.4%	422	17.3%	498	20.4%	1 391	57.1%	446		11.5%
Employee related costs	12	12	2	16.7%	3	25.0%	3	25.0%		66.7%	3	_	0.7%
Provision for working capital				-		20.070		25.070				_	0.770
Repairs and maintenance	536	536	132	24.6%	112	20.8%	162	30.2%	406	75.7%	152		6.8%
Bulk purchases	801	801	263	32.8%	219	27.4%	199	24.9%		85.1%	253		(21.4%)
Other expenditure	1 084	1 084	75	6.9%	87	8.1%	133	12.3%	295	27.2%	38	_	248.6%
Onto experience	1001	1001	75	0.770	0,	0.170	100	12.070	270	27.270	50		240.070
Surplus/(Deficit)	2 144	2 144	3 425		(77)		(202)		3 146		(132)		

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	Amount % Ar		%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	22	3.3%	17	2.6%	19	2.8%	607	91.4%	665	4.2%
Electricity	115	13.2%	53	6.1%	393	45.1%	311	35.6%	872	5.5%
Property Rates	346	5.8%	194	3.3%	2 987	50.3%	2 411	40.6%	5 939	37.6%
Other	405	4.9%	321	3.9%	370	4.4%	7 218	86.8%	8 313	52.7%
Total	888	5.6%	586	3.7%	3 769	23.9%	10 547	66.8%	15 789	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days (60 - 90	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-					-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	80	20.1%	317	79.9%	-	-	-	-	397	100.0
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-		-	-					-	
Total	80	20.1%	317	79.9%					397	100.0

COHILACT DETAILS			
Municipal Manager	C du Plessis (acting)	053 994 9405	
Financial Manager			

Source Local Government Database

North West: Molopo(NW395) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expen	ulture												
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Buo	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(.)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	-		-	-	-	-	74	-	74	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	74		74	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure			-	-		-	243	-	243	-		-	(100.0%)
Employee related costs Provision for working capital	-	-	-			-		-	-	-	-		-
Repairs and maintenance		-	-			-	3	-	3		-	-	(100.0%)
Bulk purchases	_	-	_		-	-		-		_	-	_	(100.070)
Other expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	-	240	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit)							(169)		(169)				

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/0
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure	10 138	10 138	187	1.8%	37	0.4%		-	223	2.2%		-	-
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	9 483	9 483	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other	655	655	187	28.5%	37	5.6%	-	-	223	34.1%	-	-	-

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	ure												
					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	-	-		-	-	-	243	-	243	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Capital Expenditure	10 138	10 138	187	1.8%	37	0.4%	-	-	223	2.2%	-	-	-
	1							1				1	1
Total	10 138	10 138	187	1.8%	37	0.4%	243	2.4%	466	4.6%	-	-	(100.0%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments					200	7/08					200	06/07	1 1
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter		Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year t	o Date		Quarter	1
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	132 733	132 733	2 975	2.2%	2 195	1.7%	2 282	1.7%	7 453	5.6%		-	(100.0%)
External loans	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	122 157	122 157	1 775	1.5%	1 923	1.6%	1 760	1.4%	5 457	4.5%	-	-	(100.0%)
Investments redeemed	504	504	1 000	198.4%	-	-	350	69.4%	1 350	267.9%	-	-	(100.0%)
Statutory receipts (including VAT) Other receipts	72	72	201	278.7%	273	378.5%	173	240.0%	646	897.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	16 164	16 164	1 799	11.1%	2 176	13.5%	1 842	11.4%	5 817	36.0%		-	(100.0%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	3 012	3 012	1 355	45.0%	1 047	34.8%	964	32.0%	3 367	111.8%		-	(100.0%)
Cash and creditor payments	10 140	10 140	444	4.4%	1 129	11.1%	877	8.7%	2 451	24.2%	-	-	(100.0%)
Capital payments	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments made	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans repaid Statutory payments (including VAT)	-	-	-				-		-	-		-	-
Other payments	3 012	3 012	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-

Tark har operating notestae and Exp.					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-				-		-	-	-		-	•
Operating Expenditure													
Employee related costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-		-	-		-	•	-	-	-		-	•
Surplus/(Deficit)	-												

Fait 4b. Operating Revenue and Ex	tpenditure by i	unction											
						07/08						06/07	
	Bu	dget	First	Quarter	Second	d Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure						-		-		-		-	-
Employee related costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases Other expenditure	-	-			-	-		-	-	-		1	-
Oner experiuture		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	-	-	-		-								

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	otal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debter Are Arebeile										
Debtor Age Analysis Water										
Electricity										
Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	0.4%	-	-	-	-	60	99.6%	60	100.0%
Total	-	0.4%	-	-	-	-	60	99.6%	60	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%								
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	5	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1.2%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	42	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	9.5%
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement	34	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	7.7%
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	150	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	33.7%
Auditor-General	212	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	47.9%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total	443	100.0%	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	443	100.0%

COHILOCI DETAILS		
Municipal Manager	S Boltseng	053 933 0030
Financial Manager	D M Thornbill	053 927 2222

Source Local Government Database

Total includes quarter 1 to 3.
 Cy Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.
 Incomplete submissions to National Treasury.

North West: Lekwa-Teemane(NW396) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part 1: Operating Revenue and Exper	iuituie												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(-)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	73	46	-	-	8	11.0%	19	41.5%	27	58.7%	5	13.0%	251.0%
Property rates	5	6	-	-	1	9.2%	1	15.2%	1	23.7%	-	16.3%	100.7%
Service charges	39	38	-	-	3	7.4%	7	19.6%				8.8%	117.7%
Other own revenue	28	3	-	-	5	16.3%	11	399.7%	16	568.3%	2	18.2%	569.4%
Operating Expenditure	73	18		-	5	6.5%	9	52.4%	14	78.7%	7	16.6%	27.8%
Employee related costs	30	17		-	1	3.8%	6	37.5%	8	44.4%	4	21.2%	61.3%
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	3	1	-	-		4.3%		45.7%	1	61.1%	1	31.1%	(41.9%)
Bulk purchases	14	-	-	-	2	12.8%	1	-	3	-	1	15.2%	33.9%
Other expenditure	25		-	-	2	6.5%	1		3	-	2	10.0%	(22.4%)
Surplus/(Deficit)		28			3		10		13		(2)		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	d Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	49	49	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans	8	8	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	1	-	-			-	-		-		-	-
Capital Expenditure	20	20		-			10	52.8%	10	52.8%			(100.0%)
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other	8	8 12	-				10	90.4%	10	90.4%	-	-	(100.0%
Olici	12	12					10	90.470	10	90.470		1	(100.076

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	ure												
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	73	18	-	-	5	6.5%	9	52.4%	14	78.7%	7	16.6%	27.8%
Capital Expenditure	20	20	-	-	-	-	10	52.8%	10	52.8%	-	-	(100.0%)
	1												
Total	92	38	-	-	5	5.1%	20	52.6%	25	65.1%	7	13.9%	170.8%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	51	51		-	12	22.6%	25	48.3%	36	70.9%	-	71.0%	(100.0%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	12	12	-	-	3	21.8%	8	69.5%	11	91.3%	-	21.1%	(100.0%)
Investments redeemed Statutory receipts (including VAT)	-	-	-		-	-		-		-	-	-	-
Other receipts	39	39	-	-	9	22.9%	16	41.7%	25	64.5%	-	84.2%	(100.0%)
Payments	54	54			8	15.1%	17	31.1%	25	46.2%		55.4%	(100.0%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	23	23	-	-	2	10.6%	10	45.4%	13	56.0%	-	62.2%	(100.0%)
Cash and creditor payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments made External loans repaid	1		-			-		-	-	-	-	4.1%	-
Statutory payments (including VAT)	_ '	. '	-			-	-	1		-		4.170	-
Other payments	30	30	-	-	6	19.0%	6	21.3%	12	40.3%	-	55.0%	(100.0%)

Tark har operating notestae and Exp.					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-				-		-	-	-	-	-	•
Operating Expenditure													
Employee related costs	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-		-	-		-	•	-	-	-	•	-	•
Surplus/(Deficit)	-												

Turt 45. Operating Nevertae and Expe	,				200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Due	iget	Eiret (Duarter		Quarter	Third (Quarter	Voor	to Date		Quarter	
						2nd Q as % of		3rd Q as % of					Q3 of 2006/07
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual		Actual		Actual	Total	Actual	Total	
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted	to Q3 of 2007/08
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
Other own revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-		-
Operating Expenditure													
Employee related costs	_						_	_				_	
Provision for working capital	-	-	_				_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	_					_	-	-		_	-	
Bulk purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure		-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit)													

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	2	5.8%	1	3.0%	1	2.4%	35	88.8%	40	35.3%
Electricity	2	34.7%	-	8.0%	-	7.3%	3	50.0%	6	5.4%
Property Rates	-	5.9%	-	3.9%	-	3.3%	6	86.9%		6.5%
Other	1	1.6%	1	2.0%	1	1.4%	57	95.0%	60	52.8%
Total	6	5.1%	3	2.8%	3	2.2%	101	89.8%	113	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity			-	-				-		-
Bulk Water	1	3.3%	1	3.0%	1	3.5%	26	90.3%	29	66.0%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	1.2%	-	2.5%	-	3.7%	12	92.6%	13	30.19
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	3.29
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	0.79
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1	2.5%	1	2.7%	1	3.4%	40	91.3%	44	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	T D Motlasuping	053 441 2207
Financial Manager	R J Oosthuizen	053 441 2207

Source Local Government Database

North West: Ventersdorp(NW401) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part I: Operating Revenue and Exper	iuiture												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	% of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue		79 986	5 433		4 878		3 869	4.8%	14 180	17.7%		-	(100.0%)
Property rates	-	2 981	461	-	468	-	231	7.8%	1 161	38.9%	-	-	(100.0%)
Service charges	-	21 413	3 771	-	2 978	-	1 437	6.7%	8 187		-	-	(100.0%)
Other own revenue	-	55 592	1 201	-	1 431		2 200	4.0%	4 832	8.7%	-	-	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure		66 351	11 644		3 795		(6 014)	(9.1%)	9 424	14.2%			(100.0%)
Employee related costs	-	24 134	5 313	-	1 599	-	(1 466)	(6.1%)	5 446	22.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	1 611	66	-	26	-	(113)		(21)	(1.3%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Bulk purchases	-	6 599	2 017	-	542	-	(6)		2 552	38.7%	-	-	(100.0%)
Other expenditure		34 008	4 156	-	1 628	-	(4 429)	(13.0%)	1 354	4.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit)		13 635	(6 211)		1 083		9 883		4 756				

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

					20	07/08					201	06/07	l
	Bud	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	d Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure			1 975		243		(174)		2 045				(100.0%)
Water	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other	-		856 1 119	-	243	-	(174)	-	856 1 189		-	-	(100.0%)

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	ture												
					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Bu	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													l l
Operating Expenditure	-	66 351	11 644	-	3 795	-	(6 014)	(9.1%)	9 424	14.2%	-	-	(100.0%)
Capital Expenditure	-	-	1 975	-	243	-	(174)	-	2 045	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Total		66 351	13 619		4 039		(6 188)	(9.3%)	11 470	17.3%			(100.0%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bu	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	1
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/0
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts		-	15 576		30 008	-	-		45 584	-	-		-
External loans			348	-		-			348				
Grants and subsidies	-	-	7 053	-	5 419	-	-	-	12 472	-	-	-	-
Investments redeemed	-	-	2 588	-	7 667	-	-	-	10 255	-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT)			640	-	553	-	-	-	1 193	-	-	-	-
Other receipts	-	-	4 947	-	16 370	-		-	21 317	-		-	-
Payments			24 758		25 957				50 715				
Salaries, wages and allowances	_	_	5 721		5 202	-	_		10 924		_		
Cash and creditor payments	-	-	8 221		11 107	-	-		19 329		-	-	-
Capital payments	-	-	1 975		978	-	-		2 953		-	-	-
Investments made	-	-	5 662		4 582	-	-		10 243		-	-	-
External loans repaid	-	-	-	-	1 135	-	-	-	1 135	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT)	-	-	392	-	624	-	-	-	1 016	-	-	-	-
Other payments	-	-	2 786		2 328		_		5 115		-		

Tart lat operating nevertae and Expe					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	lget	First C	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third 0	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Actual Expenditure	% of adjusted	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands										budget		budget	
R IIIousalius													
Water													
Operating Revenue		3 052	368		194	-	(61)	(2.0%)	501	16.4%	-	-	(100.0%)
Service charges	-	3 041	367	-	193	-	(62)	(2.0%)	498	16.4%	-	-	(100.0%)
Grants and subsidies	-			-	-	-					-	-	
Other own revenue		11	1				1	9.8%	3	23.7%			(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure		2 123	352		138		(112)	(5.3%)	378	17.8%			(100.0%)
Employee related costs	-	861	223	-	73	-	(81)	(9.4%)	215	25.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	297	33	-	10	-	(30)	(10.2%)	13	4.4%	-	-	(100.0%)
Bulk purchases	-	599	80	-	55	-			135	22.5%	-	-	
Other expenditure	-	367	15	-	1	-	(1)	(0.2%)	15	4.1%	-	-	(100.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit)		929	16		56		51		123		•		

Fait 4b. Operating Revenue and Expe	challare by i	unction											
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	-	18 261	2 689		2 050		1 129	6.2%	5 868	32.1%		-	(100.0%)
Service charges	-	14 187	2 685	-	2 048	-	1 129	8.0%	5 862	41.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Grants and subsidies	-	4 057	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	17	4		2		-	1.8%	6	35.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure		11 088	2 886		783		(287)	(2.6%)	3 381	30.5%			(100.0%)
Employee related costs	-	3 383	726	-	260	-	(233)	(6.9%)	753	22.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	615	-	-	12	-	(34)	(5.5%)	(22)	(3.5%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Bulk purchases	-	6 000	1 937	-	487	-	(6)	(0.1%)	2 417	40.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Other expenditure	-	1 090	223	•	24	-	(14)	(1.3%)	232	21.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit)		7 173	(197)		1 267		1 416		2 487				

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	764	17.2%	327	7.4%	340	7.6%	3 016	67.8%	4 446	10.8%
Electricity	1 139	51.3%	204	9.2%	119	5.3%	758	34.1%	2 220	5.4%
Property Rates	216	12.6%		7.9%	125	7.3%	1 240	72.2%	1 718	4.2%
Other	1 162	3.5%	591	1.8%	587	1.8%	30 558	92.9%	32 897	79.7%
Total	3 281	7.9%	1 258	3.0%	1 170	2.8%	35 572	86.2%	41 281	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 [Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tota	ı
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	
Fotal .	-		-		-		-		-	

 Contact Details

 Municipal Manager
 S.A. Sidu
 018 264 2051

 Financial Manager
 M.de Villiers
 018 264 2051

Source Local Government Database

North West: Tlokwe(NW402) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part I: Operating Revenue and Exper	iuiture												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Buo	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	% of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	401 049	401 049	107 730	26.9%	88 614	22.1%	75 360	18.8%	271 704	67.7%	103 893	76.5%	(27.5%)
Property rates	62 614	62 614	16 481	26.3%	16 241	25.9%	10 949	17.5%	43 670	69.7%	14 588	79.0%	(24.9%)
Service charges	260 327	260 327	63 602	24.4%		23.3%		14.7%					(33.1%)
Other own revenue	78 108	78 108	27 648	35.4%	11 814	15.1%	26 095	33.4%	65 557	83.9%	32 034	84.2%	(18.5%)
Operating Expenditure	428 875	428 875	99 941	23.3%	92 965	21.7%	60 510	14.1%	253 415	59.1%	90 626	75.2%	(33.2%)
Employee related costs	143 611	143 611	33 489	23.3%	33 181	23.1%	21 830	15.2%	88 500	61.6%	29 426	69.9%	(25.8%)
Provision for working capital	2 000	2 000	500	25.0%		25.0%	333	16.7%	1 333	66.7%		-	(100.0%)
Repairs and maintenance	38 445	38 445	5 044	13.1%		18.1%	3 829	10.0%	15 835				(54.3%)
Bulk purchases	109 783	109 783	29 464	26.8%		15.9%	10 464	9.5%	57 342				(47.2%)
Other expenditure	135 036	135 036	31 444	23.3%	34 906	25.8%	24 054	17.8%	90 404	66.9%	33 004	94.5%	(27.1%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	(27 826)	(27 826)	7 789		(4 351)		14 850		18 289		13 267		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

					7/08						6/07	
Bud	iget	First C	Quarter		Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date		Quarter	
Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
61 966	61 966	6 534	10.5%	10 475	16.9%	10 864	17.5%	27 873	45.0%	4 476	56.4%	142.7%
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 682	31 682	5 823	18.4%	4 350	13.7%	4 242	13.4%	14 416	45.5%	1 124	64.6%	277.5%
30 284	30 284	711	2.3%	1 893	6.3%	7 511	24.8%		33.4%	3 352	50.4%	124.1%
-	-		-	4 232	-	(890)	-	3 341	-	-	31.7%	(100.0%)
61 966	61 966	6 534	10.5%	10 475	16.9%	10 864	17.5%	27 873	45.0%	4 476	56.4%	142.7%
10 851	10 851	441	4.1%	4 832	44.5%	4 591	42.3%	9 864	90.9%	156	12.3%	2834.9%
25 034	25 034	2 560	10.2%	1 938	7.7%	3 117	12.5%	7 615	30.4%	3 390	118.2%	(8.1%)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 155	9 155	3 383	36.9%	2 371	25.9%	1 734	18.9%	7 488	81.8%	904	25.4%	91.8%
4	61 966 - 31 682 30 284 61 966 10 851	61 966 61 966 61 966 61 966 61 966 61 966 61 966 61 966 61 966 61 966 61 968 61	### Appropriation Budget Expenditure	### Budget Expenditure #### Main appropriation 61 966	### Expenditure ####################################	### Appropriation Budget Expenditure Main appropriation Expenditure Main appropriation Main appropriat	### Expenditure appropriation Expenditure appropriation	### Appropriation Budget Expenditure Main appropriation Expenditure Expendit	Agriculture appropriation Budget Expenditure appropriation Expenditure adjusted budget Expenditure appropriation Expenditu	## Appropriation Budget Expenditure Main appropriation Expenditure Expenditu	## Age of the control	## Expenditure appropriation Budget Expenditure Expe

Total Capital and Operating Expendit	ure												
					200	7/08					200	6/07	1
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	i l
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													i l
Operating Expenditure	428 875	428 875	99 941	23.3%	92 965	21.7%	60 510	14.1%	253 415	59.1%	90 626	75.2%	(33.2%)
Capital Expenditure	61 966	61 966	6 534	10.5%	10 475	16.9%	10 864	17.5%	27 873	45.0%	4 476	56.4%	142.7%
													i l
Total	490 841	490 841	106 475	21.7%	103 440	21.1%	71 373	14.5%	281 288	57.3%	95 102	73.4%	(25.0%)

					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	ĺ
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	400 997	400 997	107 730	26.9%	88 614	22.1%	75 360	18.8%	271 704	67.8%	103 645	76.5%	(27.3%)
External loans	-												
Grants and subsidies	36 303	36 303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receipts	364 694	364 694	107 730	29.5%	88 614	24.3%	75 360	20.7%	271 704	74.5%	103 645	83.2%	(27.3%)
Payments	400 982	400 982	96 155	24.0%	87 695	21.9%	57 021	14.2%	240 871	60.1%	81 873	66.7%	(30.4%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	143 611	143 611	33 489	23.3%	33 181	23.1%	21 830	15.2%	88 500	61.6%	29 426	69.8%	(25.8%)
Cash and creditor payments	245 597	245 597	61 079	24.9%	51 402	20.9%	33 604	13.7%	146 085	59.5%	47 834	67.5%	(29.7%)
Capital payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments made	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans repaid	11 682	11 682	1 588	13.6%	3 111	26.6%	1 588	13.6%	6 287	53.8%	4 614	51.6%	(65.6%)
Statutory payments (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other payments	93	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-

Fait 4a. Operating Revenue and Experiments by Function 200708 200607													
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	lget	First C	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	60 567	60 567	11 425	18.9%	11 853	19.6%	8 863	14.6%	32 141	53.1%	12 667	64.7%	(30.0%)
Service charges	60 567	60 567	11 425	18.9%	11 853	19.6%	8 863	14.6%	32 141	53.1%	12 667	64.7%	(30.0%)
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	0.1%	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure	33 666	33 666	3 785	11.2%	3 831	11.4%	3 736	11.1%	11 352	33.7%	6 776	58.8%	(44.9%)
Employee related costs	5 756	5 756	1 513	26.3%	1 411	24.5%	972	16.9%	3 895	67.7%	1 345	76.0%	(27.8%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repairs and maintenance	1 682	1 682	451	26.8%		30.0%	313	18.6%		75.5%	310	82.5%	1.1%
Bulk purchases	19 578	19 578	500	2.6%	630	3.2%	1 043	5.3%	2 173		3 393		(69.3%)
Other expenditure	6 650	6 650	1 321	19.9%	1 285	19.3%	1 408	21.2%	4 013	60.4%	1 728	85.2%	(18.5%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	26 901	26 901	7 640		8 022		5 127		20 789		5 891		

Turt 4b. Operating Nevertue and Expe	2007/08 2006/07													
			EL . 0				W							
	Bud	3	First C		Second	Quarter		Quarter		to Date		Quarter		
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07	
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08	
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted		
								-		budget		budget		
R thousands														
Electricity														
Operating Revenue	155 185	155 185	42 629	27.5%	39 181	25.2%	22 828	14.7%	104 637	67.4%	35 524	77.8%	(35.7%)	
Service charges	153 686	153 686	42 275	27.5%	38 769	25.2%	22 680	14.8%	103 724	67.5%	35 226	77.9%	(35.6%)	
Grants and subsidies			_		-	_		_	_					
Other own revenue	1 499	1 499	354	23.6%	412	27.5%	148	9.8%	913	60.9%	298	68.0%	(50.4%)	
Operating Expenditure	110 594	110 594	34 989	31.6%	23 404	21.2%	13 290	12.0%	71 683	64.8%	22 337	74.5%	(40.5%)	
Employee related costs	9 882	9 882	2 362	23.9%	2 316	23.4%	1 615	16.3%	6 293	63.7%	2 147	67.6%	(24.8%)	
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	
Repairs and maintenance	6 466	6 466	1 558	24.1%	2 168	33.5%	865	13.4%	4 592	71.0%	2 144	56.7%	(59.7%)	
Bulk purchases	82 252	82 252	28 569	34.7%	16 388	19.9%	9 157	11.1%	54 114	65.8%	15 396	76.9%	(40.5%)	
Other expenditure	11 994	11 994	2 500	20.8%	2 531	21.1%	1 653	13.8%	6 685	55.7%	2 650	74.3%	(37.6%)	
1														
Surplus/(Deficit)	44 591	44 591	7 640		15 777		9 538		32 954		13 187			

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount %		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	49 406	75.9%	990	1.5%	708	1.1%	13 980	21.5%	65 085	39.9%
Electricity	10 053	70.9%	721	5.1%	165	1.2%	3 249	22.9%	14 188	8.7%
Property Rates	1 916	9.7%	1 169	5.9%	803	4.1%	15 851	80.3%	19 739	12.1%
Other	11 059	17.2%	3 027	4.7%	2 535	4.0%	47 561	74.1%	64 183	39.3%
Total	72 435	44.4%	5 907	3.6%	4 210	2.6%	80 642	49.4%	163 194	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tota	al
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	5 501	100.0%	-		-	-	-	-	5 501	21.8%
Bulk Water	2 968	100.0%	-		-	-	-	-	2 968	11.7%
PAYE deductions	1 062	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 062	4.29
VAT (output less input)	516	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	2.09
Pensions / Retirement	1 464	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 464	5.89
Loan repayments	794	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	794	3.19
Trade Creditors	12 985	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 985	51.39
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25 291	100.0%							25 291	100.0%

Contact Details	
Municipal Manager	R J Mosiane
Financial Manager	M M Jansen

Source Local Government Database

North West: City Of Matlosana(NW403) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Exper	iuiture												
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure		to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted budget		% of adjusted budget	(2)
										buuget		(1)	
R thousands												***	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	821 527	870 500	216 874	26.4%	205 744	25.0%	247 682	28.5%	670 300	77.0%	219 324	81.7%	12.9%
Property rates	105 832	110 565	27 241	25.7%	27 156	25.7%	29 391	26.6%	83 788	75.8%	24 800	76.2%	18.5%
Service charges	427 800	444 166	110 168	25.8%		25.8%		25.1%				74.6%	11.0%
Other own revenue	287 895	315 768	79 465	27.6%	68 177	23.7%	107 000	33.9%	254 642	80.6%	94 241	95.6%	13.5%
Operating Expenditure	915 923	953 130	171 016	18.7%	152 238	16.6%	106 345	11.2%	429 598	45.1%	214 023	64.0%	(50.3%)
Employee related costs	258 932	249 245	52 791	20.4%	53 328	20.6%	(17 394)	(7.0%)	88 725	35.6%	49 700	64.9%	(135.0%)
Provision for working capital	50 374	50 374	12 593	25.0%	12 593	25.0%	(4 198)		20 989	41.7%	18 009	75.0%	(123.3%)
Repairs and maintenance	35 836	39 279	4 720	13.2%	8 095	22.6%	(1 974)		10 841	27.6%	7 001	49.5%	(128.2%)
Bulk purchases	187 371	203 986	43 706	23.3%		24.9%	(14 463)	(7.1%)	75 902	37.2%	41 423	69.3%	(134.9%)
Other expenditure	383 410	410 246	57 205	14.9%	31 563	8.2%	144 373	35.2%	233 141	56.8%	97 890	59.0%	47.5%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(94 396)	(82 630)	45 858		53 506		141 337		240 702		5 301		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	-	-	11 320	-	50 112	-	36 417	-	97 850	-	33 047	29.5%	10.2%
External loans	-	-	2 729	-	5 080	-	6 658	-	14 467	-	6 546	37.8%	1.79
Internal contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6%	
Grants and subsidies	-	-	8 566	-	44 792	-	28 250	-	81 608	-	20 326		39.09
Other	-	-	25	-	240	+	1 509	-	1 774	-	6 176	+	(75.6%
Capital Expenditure	294 679	294 679	11 320	3.8%	50 112	17.0%	36 417	12.4%	97 850	33.2%	33 047	29.5%	10.2%
Water	133 961	133 961	8 199	6.1%		33.7%	29 044		82 349		17 950	22.9%	
Electricity	27 311	27 311	341	1.2%	2 053	7.5%	505	1.8%	2 898	10.6%	2 383	37.8%	(78.8%
Housing								-					
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other	62 232 71 175	62 232 71 175	673 2 108	1.1%	181 2 774	0.3%	2 181 4 687	3.5% 6.6%	3 034 9 568	4.9% 13.4%	3 151 9 562	30.4% 63.9%	
Oiner	/11/5	/11/5	2 108	3.0%	2 / / 4	3.9%	4 687	6.6%	9 568	13.4%	9 562	63.9%	(51.0%

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure														
					200	7/08					200	6/07	i l	
	Bud	lget	First C	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	i l	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07	
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08	
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	i l	
										budget		budget		
R thousands														
Capital and Operating Expenditure														
Operating Expenditure	915 923	953 130	171 016	18.7%	152 238	16.6%	106 345	11.2%	429 598	45.1%	214 023	64.0%	(50.3%)	
Capital Expenditure	294 679	294 679	11 320	3.8%	50 112	17.0%	36 417	12.4%	97 850	33.2%	33 047	29.5%	10.2%	
													i l	
Total	1 210 601	1 247 809	182 336	15.1%	202 350	16.7%	142 762	11.4%	527 448	42.3%	247 070	54.2%	(42.2%)	

					200	07/08					200	6/07	
	Bu	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	ĺ
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	821 527	821 527	217 008	26.4%	205 744	25.0%	247 682	30.1%	670 435	81.6%	205 700	79.4%	20.4%
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	159 669	159 669	46 378	29.0%	34 337	21.5%	61 728	38.7%	142 442	89.2%	49 194	93.5%	25.5%
Investments redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Other receipts	661 859	661 859	170 631	25.8%	171 407	25.9%	185 954	28.1%	527 992	79.8%	156 506	76.5%	18.8%
Payments	773 105	773 105	160 042	20.7%	174 432	22.6%	170 848	22.1%	505 322	65.4%	151 847	66.5%	12.5%
Salaries, wages and allowances	270 790	270 790	56 485	20.9%	56 071	20.7%	57 204	21.1%	169 760	62.7%	54 494	64.9%	5.0%
Cash and creditor payments	502 315	502 315	103 557	20.6%	118 361	23.6%	113 644	22.6%	335 561	66.8%	97 353	67.3%	16.7%
Capital payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Investments made	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans repaid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Other payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 4a: Operating Revenue and Experiorure by Puriction 2007/08 2006/07													
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	lget	First 0	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	127 448	125 112	29 199	22.9%	32 459	25.5%	35 576	28.4%	97 235	77.7%	32 445	76.5%	9.7%
Service charges	115 300	112 964	26 173	22.7%	29 423	25.5%	32 558	28.8%	88 154	78.0%	28 622	74.4%	13.8%
Grants and subsidies	11 915	11 915	2 979	25.0%	2 979	25.0%	2 979	25.0%	8 936	75.0%	3 762	95.7%	(20.8%)
Other own revenue	234	234	48	20.6%	57	24.5%	39	16.9%	145	62.0%	61	59.4%	(35.5%)
Operating Expenditure	117 185	119 142	19 782	16.9%	30 047	25.6%	(8 001)	(6.7%)	41 829	35.1%	31 009	71.9%	(125.8%)
Employee related costs	9 309	9 139	2 485	26.7%	2 382	25.6%	(750)	(8.2%)	4 117	45.0%	2 262	71.9%	(133.2%)
Provision for working capital	6 138	6 138	1 535	25.0%	1 535	25.0%	(512)	(8.3%)	2 558	41.7%	2 983	75.0%	(117.2%)
Repairs and maintenance	2 030	2 056	367	18.1%	660	32.5%	(127)	(6.2%)	900	43.7%	567	42.5%	(122.4%)
Bulk purchases	76 871	80 111	12 613	16.4%	21 047	27.4%	(7 325)	(9.1%)	26 336		20 050	71.3%	(136.5%)
Other expenditure	22 835	21 697	2 783	12.2%	4 423	19.4%	712	3.3%	7 919	36.5%	5 148	76.1%	(86.2%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	10 263	5 970	9 417		2 412		43 577		55 406		1 436		

Tark 12. Operating November and Expe					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	lget	First C	tuarter	Second	Quarter	Third 0	Quarter	Year t	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	203 779	211 588	55 376	27.2%	50 315	24.7%	50 390	23.8%	156 081	73.8%	43 705	73.8%	15.3%
Service charges	197 366	205 198	53 990	27.4%	48 832	24.7%	48 701	23.7%	151 522	73.8%	42 363	74.3%	15.0%
Grants and subsidies	4 360	4 360	1 090	25.0%	1 090	25.0%	1 090	25.0%	3 270	75.0%	703	48.9%	55.0%
Other own revenue	2 054	2 030	296	14.4%	393	19.1%	599	29.5%	1 288	63.4%	639	82.3%	(6.2%)
Operating Expenditure	170 122	180 034	40 305	23.7%	37 536	22.1%	(7 286)	(4.0%)	70 555	39.2%	34 997	68.7%	(120.8%)
Employee related costs	14 830	14 351	3 035	20.5%	3 336	22.5%	(973)	(6.8%)	5 397	37.6%	2 919	68.5%	(133.3%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	10 424	10 497	1 655	15.9%	2 942	28.2%	(615)	(5.9%)	3 982	37.9%	2 848	51.9%	(121.6%)
Bulk purchases	110 481	123 857	31 092	28.1%	25 609	23.2%	(7 136)	(5.8%)	49 565	40.0%	21 374	68.0%	(133.4%)
Other expenditure	34 387	31 329	4 524	13.2%	5 649	16.4%	1 438	4.6%	11 611	37.1%	7 856	78.6%	(81.7%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	33 657	31 554	15 071		12 779		57 676		85 526		8 708		

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	17 464	11.8%	4 211	2.8%	2 746	1.9%	123 757	83.5%	148 178	24.7%
Electricity	14 260	40.1%	1 383	3.9%	545	1.5%	19 389	54.5%	35 577	5.9%
Property Rates	8 461	8.7%	2 832		2 380	2.4%	83 867	86.0%	97 540	16.2%
Other	12 225	3.8%	6 075	1.9%	5 309	1.7%	295 666	92.6%	319 275	53.2%
Total	52 409	8.7%	14 501	2.4%	10 980	1.8%	522 680	87.0%	600 570	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	10 848	41.1%	1 454	5.5%	226	0.9%	13 877	52.6%	26 405	100.09
Auditor-General			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Total	10 848	41.1%	1 454	5.5%	226	0.9%	13 877	52.6%	26 405	100.09

Contact Details			
Municipal Manager	M M Moadira	018 406 8466	
Financial Manager	I I Haarhoff	018 406 8469	

Source Local Government Database

North West: Maquassi Hills(NW404) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part I: Operating Revenue and Exper	iuiture												
					200	17/08					201	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	-	-	29 941	-	31 257	-	-	-	61 198	-	-	-	-
Property rates	-		2 723	-	2 349	-	-	-	5 072	-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	13 802	-	14 018	-	-	-	27 820		-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-	13 416	-	14 890	-	-	-	28 305	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure			19 586		16 299				35 884			-	
Employee related costs	-	-	9 140	-	8 571	-	-	-	17 712	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	596	-	639	-	-	-	1 235	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-	-	4 882	-	3 071	-	-	-	7 953	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-	-	4 967		4 018	-	-		8 985	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)			10 355		14 958				25 314				

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

					200	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/0 to Q3 of 2007/0
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure			1 196	-	1 708				2 905				-
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	1 196	-	1 708	-	-	-	2 905	-	-	-	-

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

Total Capital and Operating Expend	iture												
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bu	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													ı
Operating Expenditure	-	-	19 586	-	16 299	-	-	-	35 884	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure	-	-	1 196	-	1 708	-	-	-	2 905	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	20 782		18 007		-		38 789		-		-

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year t	o Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	-	-	89 505	-	77 398	-	-	-	166 903	-		-	-
External loans	-	-	4 543	-	-	-	-	-	4 543	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	41 204	-	41 315	-	-	-	82 519	-	-	-	-
Investments redeemed	-	-	1.	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	-	-	93	-	1 311	-	-	-	1 403	-		-	-
Other receipts	-		43 665		34 772	-	-	-	78 438	-	•		-
Payments			72 450		94 887				167 338				
Salaries, wages and allowances	-	-	10 270	-	9 624	-	-	-	19 894	-		-	-
Cash and creditor payments	-	-	8 315	-	3 494	-	-	-	11 809	-	-	-	-
Capital payments	-	-	1 987	-	1 854	-	-	-	3 840	-	-	-	-
Investments made	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-
External loans repaid	-	-	3 605	-	3 521	-	-	-	7 126 239	-	-	-	-
Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments	-	-	73 48 200	-	166 76 228	-	-	-	124 429	-	-	-	-
Other payments	-	-	48 200		/6 228	-	-	-	124 429	-	-	-	-

Tart ia: operating nevenue and Expe					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Buo	iget	First C	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue	-	-	6 226	-	8 761	-	-	-	14 988	-	-	-	-
Service charges	-		4 129	-	5 615	-	-	-	9 744	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	2 094	-	3 140	-	-	-	5 234	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-		3		6			-	10	-		-	-
Operating Expenditure			2 361		3 849				6 210				
Employee related costs	-	-	513	-	514	-	-	-	1 027	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	66	-	147	-	-	-	212	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-	-	1 717	-	3 144	-	-	-	4 861	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-	-	65	-	45	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	3 865		4 912		-		8 778				

Fait 4b. Operating Revenue and Expe	challare by i	unction											
					200	17/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	dget	First 0	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	-		5 005		4 875	-		-	9 880	-		-	-
Service charges	-	-	4 190	-	3 679	-	-	-	7 869	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	782	-	1 173	-	-	-	1 954	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue		-	33	-	23	-	-		56	-	-		-
Operating Expenditure			3 712		546				4 258				
Employee related costs	-		450		353			-	803			-	
Provision for working capital	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	50	-	220	-	-	-	270	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-	-	3 166	-	(73)	-	-	-	3 092	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-	-	46	-	46	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	-		1 293		4 329				5 622				

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount %		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
B										
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 [Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tota	ı
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	
Fotal .	-		-		-		-		-	

Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Financial Manager

Source Local Government Database

(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3.

(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

(3) incomplete reporting to National Treasury.

North West: Merafong City(NW405) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part 1: Operating Revenue and Exper	lullule												
					200	07/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	l Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget (1)	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(1)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	-	-	112 711	-	95 758	-	16 159	-	224 627	-	21 430	-	(24.6%)
Property rates	-	-	12 327	-	14 043	-	4 954	-	31 324	-	4 699	-	5.4%
Service charges	-		71 306	-	55 225	-	8 637	-	135 169		12 614		(31.5%)
Other own revenue	-	-	29 078	-	26 489	-	2 568	-	58 135	-	4 117	-	(37.6%)
Operating Expenditure			82 231	-	99 682		32 025	-	213 938		(30 798)		(204.0%)
Employee related costs	-	-	37 054	-	37 842	-	12 106	-	87 003	-	(10 225)	-	(218.4%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	2 128	-	2 744	-	411	-	5 282	-	(600)	-	(168.4%)
Bulk purchases	-		22 841	-	39 073	-	12 167	-	74 081	-	(6 616)	-	(283.9%)
Other expenditure	-	-	20 208	-	20 024	-	7 341	-	47 572	-	(13 357)	-	(155.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit)			30 480		(3 924)		(15 866)		10 689		52 228		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditur

					20	07/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	d Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/0
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	-	-	-	-	-		17 997	-	17 997	-	-	-	(100.0%
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 997	-	17 997	-	-	-	(100.0%
Capital Expenditure							17 997		17 997		18 622		(3.4%
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 285	-	13 285	-	13 813	-	(3.8%
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 909	-	1 909	-	403	-	373.99
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	-	-	-	-	-	-	697	-	697	-	3 353	-	(79.2%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 106	-	2 106	-	1 053	-	100.09

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure													
					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	i l
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	-	-	82 231	-	99 682	-	32 025	-	213 938	-	(30 798)	-	(204.0%)
Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 997	-	17 997	-	18 622	-	(3.4%)
	1							1					1
Total		-	82 231		99 682		50 022		231 935		(12 177)		(510.8%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 3: Casif Receipts and Payments		2007/08											
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year t	o Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts		-	165 560	-	197 270	-	-	-	362 831	-	60 798	48.9%	(100.0%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grants and subsidies	-	-	28 652	-	40 180	-	-	-	68 832	-	-	16.9%	-
Investments redeemed	-	-	10 609	-	33 102	-	-	-	43 711	-	40 000	-	(100.0%)
Statutory receipts (including VAT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	(100.0%)
Other receipts	-	•	126 299		123 988	-	•	-	250 288	-	20 786	40.4%	(100.0%)
Payments	-		167 917		184 872				352 789		34 549	45.7%	(100.0%)
Salaries, wages and allowances	-	-	20 157	-	13 998	-	-	-	34 155	-	5 653	24.5%	(100.0%)
Cash and creditor payments	-	-	48 492	-	47 730	-	-	-	96 222	-	27 394	62.6%	(100.0%)
Capital payments	-	-	10 451	-	7 322	-	-	-	17 773	-	29	12.4%	(100.0%)
Investments made	-		4 119	-	53 355	-		-	57 474	-		-	-
External loans repaid	-	-	1 395	-	577	-	-	-	1 972	-	1 461	62.1%	(100.0%)
Statutory payments (including VAT)	-	-	83 303	-	61 890	-	-	-	145 100	-	-	-	(100.00()
Other payments		-	83 303		61 890	-	-	-	145 193	-	11	-	(100.0%)

Tart 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First C	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands										,			
Water													
Operating Revenue	-	-	36 618	-	25 430	-	3 586	-	65 635	-	3 563	-	0.6%
Service charges	-	-	36 346	-	25 042	-	3 453	-	64 840	-	3 386	-	2.0%
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-	272		389	-	133	-	794	-	177	-	(24.9%)
Operating Expenditure			13 944		33 485		10 378		57 806		(5 239)		(298.1%)
Employee related costs	-	-	2 443	-	2 406	-	862	-	5 711	-	(746)	-	(215.5%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	204	-	237	-	42	-	483	-	(114)	-	(136.9%)
Bulk purchases	-		10 613	-	30 144	-	9 389	-	50 146	-	(4 001)	-	(334.7%)
Other expenditure	-	-	683		698	-	85	-	1 466	-	(378)	-	(122.5%)
Surplus/(Deficit)			22 674		(8 055)		(6 792)		7 829		8 802		

Tax 40. Operating Revenue and Experimental Systems 200407													
	Buc	iget	First 0	luarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	-		26 148		21 929	-	2 363	-	50 440	-	6 697	-	(64.7%)
Service charges	-	-	25 397	-	21 139	-	2 019	-	48 555	-	6 395	-	(68.4%)
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other own revenue		-	751	-	789	-	344	-	1 885	-	302	-	14.0%
Operating Expenditure			16 303		13 029		3 846		33 178		(3 657)		(205.2%)
Employee related costs	-	-	3 310	-	3 130	-	1 014	-	7 454	-	(901)	-	(212.5%)
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	446	-	422	-	21	-	890	-	(70)	-	(130.1%)
Bulk purchases	-	-	12 228	-	8 929	-	2 778	-	23 935	-	(2 615)	-	(206.2%)
Other expenditure	-		319	-	548	-	33	-	900	-	(70)	-	(147.2%)
Surplus/(Deficit)			9 845		8 900		(1 483)		17 262		10 354		

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	Days	30 - 6	0 Days	60 - 9	0 Days	Over 9	0 Days	To	tal
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
B										
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 [Days	30 - 60	Days	60 - 90) Days	Over 9	0 Days	Tota	ı
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Water			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pensions / Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	
Fotal .	-		-		-		-		-	

Financial Manager

Contact Details

Municipal Manager

Source Local Government Database

(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3.
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.
(3) Incomplete reporting to National Treasury.

North West: Southern(DC40) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	lget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of Main	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	% of adjusted budget	Expenditure	% of adjusted budget (1)	to Q3 of 2007/08 (2)
R thousands												(-)	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure													
Operating Revenue	140 617	140 617	45 224	32.2%	32 250	22.9%	45 667	32.5%	123 141	87.6%	(3 990)	346.2%	(1244.6%)
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	140 617	140 617	45 224	32.2%	32 250	22.9%	45 667	32.5%	123 141	87.6%	(3 990)	346.2%	(1244.6%)
Operating Expenditure	94 051	94 051	17 292	18.4%	14 760	15.7%	17 892	19.0%	49 944	53.1%	6 105	44.5%	193.1%
Employee related costs	38 706	38 706	6 434	16.6%	7 181	18.6%	9 037	23.3%	22 652	58.5%	4 043	67.3%	123.5%
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	5 814	5 814	35	0.6%	52	0.9%	38	0.7%	124	2.1%	(15)	16.0%	(354.5%)
Bulk purchases		-	10 823	21.9%	7 528	15.2%	-	-		-		-	324.5%
Other expenditure	49 531	49 531	10 823	21.9%	/ 528	15.2%	8 8 1 7	17.8%	27 167	54.8%	2 077	32.8%	324.5%
Surplus/(Deficit)	46 566	46 566	27 932		17 490		27 775		73 197		(10 095)		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

•					200	17/08					200	6/07	
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third (Quarter	ĺ
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Capital Revenue and Expenditure													
Source of Finance	51 797	51 797	6 624	12.8%	3 795	7.3%	18 073	34.9%	28 492	55.0%	(30 015)	(51.7%)	(160.2%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Internal contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.7%	-
Grants and subsidies	51 797	51 797	6 624	12.8%	3 795	7.3%	18 073	34.9%	28 492	55.0%	(30 015)	(137.5%)	(160.2%)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0%	-
Capital Expenditure	51 797	51 797	7 306	14.1%	3 959	7.6%	18 073	34.9%	29 338	56.6%		30.2%	(100.0%)
Water	5 472	5 472	163	3.0%	6	0.1%	1 588	29.0%	1 757	32.1%		-	(100.0%)
Electricity	5 013	5 013	494	9.9%	860	17.2%	883	17.6%	2 237	44.6%	-	-	(100.0%)
Housing	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water	8 884	8 884	765	8.6%	360	4.1%	935	10.5%	2 060	23.2%	-	29.4%	
Other	32 428	32 428	5 884	18.1%	2 733	8.4%	14 667	45.2%	23 284	71.8%	-	31.1%	(100.0%)

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure													
					200	7/08					200	6/07	1
	Bud	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year 1	to Date	Third (Quarter	i l
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	Main	Expenditure	adjusted	Expenditure	Expenditure as	Expenditure	Expenditure as	to Q3 of 2007/08
				appropriation		appropriation		budget		% of adjusted		% of adjusted	
										budget		budget	
R thousands													
Capital and Operating Expenditure													
Operating Expenditure	94 051	94 051	17 292	18.4%	14 760	15.7%	17 892	19.0%	49 944	53.1%	6 105	44.5%	193.1%
Capital Expenditure	51 797	51 797	7 306	14.1%	3 959	7.6%	18 073	34.9%	29 338	56.6%	-	30.2%	(100.0%)
													i l
Total	145 847	145 847	24 597	16.9%	18 719	12.8%	35 965	24.7%	79 282	54.4%	6 105	36.3%	489.1%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

rait 3. Casii Receipts and Fayinents					200	7/08					200	6/07	
	Buc	iget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third	Quarter	Year t	to Date	Third (Quarter	1
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted	Actual Expenditure	% of adjusted	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands										budget		budget	
Cash Receipts and Payments													
Receipts	140 567	140 567	45 114	32.1%	33 207	23.6%	45 758	32.6%	124 079	88.3%	(32 563)	-	(240.5%)
External loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Grants and subsidies	112 714	112 714	35 755	31.7%		23.4%	44 944	39.9%	107 085	95.0%	(30 015)	-	(249.7%)
Investments redeemed	7.540	7510	-	-	3 072		-	-	3 072		-	-	-
Statutory receipts (including VAT) Other receipts	7 560 20 293	7 560 20 293	2 584 6 775	34.2% 33.4%		22.7% 10.0%	500 314	6.6% 1.5%	4 797 9 125	63.5% 45.0%	(2 548)	-	(100.0%) (112.3%)
Payments	140 617	140 617	22 805	16.2%	21 168	15.1%	35 307	25.1%	79 279	56.4%	7 578		365.9%
Salaries, wages and allowances	29 766	29 766	5 519	18.5%	11 298	38.0%	9 297	31.2%	26 115	87.7%	4 043	-	129.9%
Cash and creditor payments	17 657	17 657	7 698	43.6%		14.8%	2 358	13.4%	12 676	71.8%	1 998	-	18.0%
Capital payments	51 797	51 797	2 240	4.3%	2 490	4.8%	16 913	32.7%	21 643	41.8%	-	-	(100.0%)
Investments made	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External loans repaid Statutory payments (including VAT)	8 941	8 941	1 032	11.5%	2 026	22.7%	1 228	13.7%	4 286	47.9%	-	-	(100.0%)
Other payments	32 457	32 457	6 316	19.5%	2 733	8.4%	5 511	17.0%	14 560	44.9%	1 536	-	258.7%

Tark har operating notestae and Exp.					200	7/08					200	06/07	
	Bud	dget	First 0	Quarter	Second	Quarter	Third (Quarter	Year	to Date	Third	Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Water													
Operating Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-				-		-	-	-	-	-	•
Operating Expenditure													
Employee related costs	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-		-	-		-	•	-	-	-	•	-	•
Surplus/(Deficit)	-												

1 art 4b. Operating Revenue and Expenditure by 1 direction													
	2007/08									2006/07			
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Year to Date		Third Quarter		
	Main	Adjusted	Actual	1st Q as % of	Actual	2nd Q as % of	Actual	3rd Q as % of	Actual	Total	Actual	Total	Q3 of 2006/07
	appropriation	Budget	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	Main appropriation	Expenditure	adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Expenditure	Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	to Q3 of 2007/08
R thousands													
Electricity													
Operating Revenue	-					-		-		-		-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other own revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure													
Employee related costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for working capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	-		-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-		-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	-				-								

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		30 - 60 Days		60 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtor Age Analysis										
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other	129	2.7%	124	2.6%	132	2.7%	4 456	92.0%	4 841	100.0%
Total	129	2.7%	124	2.6%	132	2.7%	4 456	92.0%	4 841	100.0%

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

	0 - 30	0 - 30 Days		30 - 60 Days		60 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	
Creditor Age Analysis											
Bulk Electricity						-	-	-	-		
Bulk Water						-	-	-	-		
PAYE deductions	367	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	23.7%	
VAT (output less input)	300	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	19.4%	
Pensions / Retirement	220	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	14.2%	
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade Creditors	235	35.6%	191	28.9%	82	12.5%	152	23.0%	660	42.7%	
Auditor-General	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1 122	72.5%	191	12.3%	82	5.3%	152	9.8%	1 547	100.0%	

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	M A Dlavane	018 473 8015
Financial Manager	M J Ratlhogo	018 473 8018

Source Local Government Database